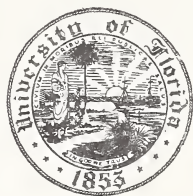





UNIVERSITY  
OF FLORIDA  
LIBRARIES







Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2017 with funding from  
University of Florida, George A. Smathers Libraries

<https://archive.org/details/townshipbookeofh00manc>









# Chetham Society :

ESTABLISHED IN M.DCCC.XLIII. FOR THE PUBLICATION  
OF HISTORICAL AND LITERARY REMAINS  
CONNECTED WITH THE PALATINE COUNTIES OF  
**Lancaster and Chester**

## COUNCIL, 1908-1910.

### President.

ADOLPHUS W. WARD, Litt.D., LL.D., MASTER OF PETERHOUSE, CAMBRIDGE.

### Vice-President.

LIEUT.-COLONEL HENRY FISHWICK, F.S.A.

### Council.

REV. CANON J. A. ATKINSON, M.A., D.C.L.	J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.
HENRY BRIERLEY, Esq., B.A.	PROF. JAMES TAIT, M.A.
HENRY THOMAS CROFTON, Esq.	PROF. T. NORTHCOTE TOLLER, M.A.
WILLIAM FARRER, Esq., Litt.D.	PROF. T. F. TOUT, M.A.
R. D. RADCLIFFE, Esq., M.A., F.S.A.	

### Treasurer.

J. JOSEPH JORDAN, Esq., Warwick House, Heaton Norris, Stockport.

### Honorary Secretary.

CHARLES W. SUTTON, Esq., M.A., Free Reference Library, King Street, Manchester.

## FORMER OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY.

### Presidents.

EDWARD HOLME, M.D. (1843-47).	JAMES CROSSLEY, F.S.A. (1847-82).
RICHARD COPLEY CHRISTIE, M.A., LL.D. (1883-1901).	

### Vice-Presidents.

Rev. RICHARD PARKINSON, D.D., Canon of Manchester (1843-58).	WILLIAM BEAMONT (1879-82).
Rev. F. R. RAINES, M.A., F.S.A., Hon. Canon of Manchester (1858-78).	R. C. CHRISTIE, M.A., LL.D., (1882).
	Right Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Bishop successively of Chester and Oxford (1884-1901).

**Former Officers of the Society—continued.**

**Council.**

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| JAMES CROSSLEY, F.S.A. (1843-47), President 1847-8.                      | JOHN HARLAND, F.S.A. (1855-68).                                  |
| WILLIAM LANGTON, F.S.A. (1843-82), Treasurer 1843-52, Hon. Sec. 1852-68. | Rev. JOHN BOOKER, M.A., F.S.A. (1856-64).                        |
| Hon. and Rev. WM. HERBERT, D.D., Dean of Manchester (1843-47).           | Rev. JOHN HOWARD MARSDEN, B.D. (1858-91).                        |
| GEORGE ORMEROD, LL.D., F.R.S. (1843-48).                                 | Rev. JAMES RAINE, D.D., Canon of York (1861-89).                 |
| SAMUEL HIBBERT-WARE, M.D., F.R.S.E. (1843-1848).                         | Col. EGERTON LEIGH, M.P. (1864-77).                              |
| Rev. THOMAS CORSER, M.A., (1843-77).                                     | R. C. CHRISTIE, M.A. (1868-72), V.P. 1882 President 1883-1901.   |
| Rev. GEORGE DUGARD, M.A. (1843-51).                                      | THOMAS JONES, B.A., F.S.A. (1869-75).                            |
| Rev. C. G. HULTON, M.A. (1843-47).                                       | Very Rev. B. M. COWIE, Dean of Manchester (1873-84).             |
| Rev. J. PICCOPE, M.A. (1843-51).   | Lieut.-Col. H. FISHWICK, F.S.A. (1875-1901) V.P. 1901.           |
| Rev. F. R. RAINES, M.A. (1843-58), V.P. 1858-78.                         | JOHN EGLINGTON BAILEY, F.S.A. (1876-82), Hon. Sec. 1882-88.      |
| JAMES HEYWOOD, M.P., F.R.S. (1843-47).                                   | Sir H. H. HOWORTH, M.P., F.R.S. (1877-1900).                     |
| Very Rev. G. H. BOWERS, D.D., Dean of Manchester (1848-72).              | FRANK RENAUD, M.D., F.S.A. (1877-1903).                          |
| EDWARD HAWKINS, F.S.A. (1848-67).  | J. P. EARWAKER, M.A., F.S.A. (1879-94).                          |
| THOMAS HEYWOOD, F.S.A. (1848-66).  | J. S. FLETCHER (1882-84).  |
| W. A. HULTON (1848-75).  | JAMES CROSTON, F.S.A. (1882-91).                                 |
| Ven. JOHN RUSHTON, D.D., Archdeacon of Manchester (1848-55).             | Rev. R. TONGE, M.A. (1884-88), Hon. Sec. 1888-91 President 1901. |
| WILLIAM BEAMONT (1849-79), V.P. 1879-82.                                 | Dr. A. W. WARD, 1884-1901).                                      |
| JAMES DEARDEN, F.S.A. (1849-52).   | G. H. HANKINSON (1901-1906).                                     |
| MATTHEW DAWES, F.S.A. (1852-60).   | Rev. Canon J. H. STANNING, M.A. (1901-1907).                     |
| JOSEPH B. YATES, F.S.A. (1852-55).                                       | WILLIAM O. ROPER, F.S.A. (1889-1908).                            |
|  | JOHN HOWARD NODAL (1898-1909).                                   |

**Treasurers.**

- |                                    |                              |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| WILLIAM LANGTON, F.S.A. (1843-52). | ARTHUR H. HEYWOOD (1852-79). |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|

**Hon. Secretaries.**

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| WILLIAM FLEMING, M.D. (1843-52).   | JOHN EGLINGTON BAILEY, F.S.A. (1882-88).  |
| WILLIAM LANGTON, F.S.A. (1852-68).   | Rev. Canon RICHARD TONGE, M.A. (1888-91). |
| RICHARD HENRY WOOD, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., Mem. Corr. Soc. Antiq. de Normandie (1868-82). |   |

**.. Rules of the Chetham Society ..**

1. That the Society shall be limited to three hundred and fifty members.
2. That the Society shall consist of members being subscribers of one pound annually, such subscription to be paid in advance, on or before the day of general meeting in each year. The first general meeting to be held on the 23rd day of March, 1843, and the general meeting in each year afterwards on the first day of March, unless it fall on a Sunday, when some other day is to be named by the Council.
3. That the affairs of the Society be conducted by a Council, consisting of a permanent President or Vice-President, and twelve other members, including a Treasurer and Secretary, all of whom shall be elected, the first two at the general meeting next after a vacancy shall occur, and the twelve other members at the general meeting annually.
4. That the accounts of the receipts and expenditure of the Society be audited annually by three auditors, to be elected at the general meeting; and that any member who shall be one year in arrear of his subscription, shall no longer be considered as belonging to the Society.
5. That every member not in arrear of his annual subscription be entitled to a copy of each of the works published by the Society.
6. That twenty copies of each work shall be allowed to the editor of the same, in addition to the one he may be entitled to as a member.



# The Chetham Society.



## FIRST SERIES.

- Vol. 1. Travels in Holland, the United Provinces, England, Scotland, and Ireland, 1634-1635. By Sir William Brereton, Bart. Edited by EDWARD HAWKINS.
- Vol. 2. Tracts relating to Military Proceedings in Lancashire during the Great Civil War. Edited by GEORGE ORMEROD.
- Vol. 3. Chester's Triumph in Honor of her Prince, as it was performed upon St. George's Day, 1610. Edited by THOMAS CORSER.
- Vol. 4. The Life of Adam Martindale, written by himself. Edited by RICHARD PARKINSON.
- Vol. 5. Lancashire Memorials of the Rebellion, 1715. By SAMUEL HIBBERT-WARE.
- Vol. 6. Potts's Discovery of Witches in the county of Lancaster. Edited by JAMES CROSSLEY.
- Vol. 7. Iter Lancastrense, a Poem written A.D. 1636, by the Rev. Richard James. Edited by THOMAS CORSER.
- Vols. 8, 19, 21, 22. Notitia Cestriensis, or Historical Notices of the Diocese of Chester, by Bishop Gastrell. Edited by F. R. RAINES. 4 parts.
- Vol. 9. The Norris Papers. Edited by THOMAS HEYWOOD.
- Vols. 10, 11, 16, 20. The Coucher Book or Chartulary of Whalley Abbey. Edited by W. A. HULTON. 4 vols.
- Vol. 12. The Moore Rental. Edited by THOMAS HEYWOOD.
- Vols. 13, 36, 114. The Diary and Correspondence of Dr. John Worthington. Edited by JAS. CROSSLEY and R. C. CHRISTIE. 3 parts.
- Vol. 14. The Journal of Nicholas Assheton. Edited by F. R. RAINES.
- Vol. 15. The Holy Lyfe and History of Saynt Werburge. Edited by EDWARD HAWKINS.
- Vol. 17. Warrington in 1465. Edited by WILLIAM BEAMONT.
- Vol. 18. The Diary of the Rev. Henry Newcome. Edited by THOMAS HEYWOOD.
- Vol. 23. A Golden Mirrour, by Richard Robinson of Alton. Edited by THOMAS CORSER.
- Vol. 24. Chetham Miscellanies. Vol. I. Edited by WILLIAM LANGTON; containing Papers connected with the affairs of Milton and his Family. Edited by J. F. MARSH. Epistolary Reliques of Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquaries, 1653-73. Communicated by Dr. GEORGE ORMEROD. Calendars of the Names of Families which entered their Pedigrees in the Heraldic Visitations of the County Palatine of Lancaster. Communicated by GEORGE ORMEROD. A Fragment, illustrative of Sir Wm. Dugdale's Visitation of Lancashire. Edited by F. R. RAINES. Autobiographical Tracts of Dr. John Dee. Edited by JAMES CROSSLEY.
- Vol. 25. Cardinal Allen's Defence of Sir William Stanley's Surrender of Deventer. Edited by THOMAS HEYWOOD.
- Vols. 26, 27. The Autobiography of Henry Newcome, M.A. Edited by RD. PARKINSON. 2 vols.
- Vol. 28. The Jacobite Trials at Manchester in 1694. Edited by WILLIAM BEAMONT.

- Vol. 29. The Stanley Papers, Part I. The Earls of Derby and the Verse Writers and Poets of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. By THOMAS HEYWOOD.
- Vol. 30. Documents relating to the Priory of Penwortham. Edited by W. A. HULTON.
- Vol. 31. The Stanley Papers, Part II. The Derby Household Books. Edited by F. R. RAINES.
- Vols. 32, 34, 40, 44. The Private Journal and Literary Remains of John Byrom. Edited by RICHARD PARKINSON. 4 vols.
- Vols. 33, 51, 54. Lancashire and Cheshire Wills and Inventories. Edited by G. J. PICCOPE. 3 vols.
- Vols. 35, 41, 43, 46. The House and Farm Accounts of the Shuttleworths of Gawthorpe Hall. Edited by JOHN HARLAND. 4 vols.
- Vol. 37. Chetham Miscellanies, Vol. II. Edited by WILLIAM LANGTON: containing  
 The Rights and Jurisdiction of the County Palatine of Chester, the Earls Palatine, the Chamberlain, and other Officers. Edited by JOSEPH BROOKS YATES.  
 The Scottish Field (A Poem on the Battle of Flodden). Edited by JOHN ROBSON.  
 Examynatyons towcheynge Cokeye More, Temp. Hen. VII. Communicated by F. R. RAINES.  
 A History of the Ancient Chapel of Denton. By JOHN BOOKER.  
 A Letter from John Bradshawe of Gray's Inn to Sir Peter Legh of Lyme. Edited by WILLIAM LANGTON.
- Vol. 38. Bibliographical Notices of the Church Libraries of Turton and Gorton bequeathed by Humphrey Chetham. Edited by GILBERT J. FRENCH.
- Vol. 39. The Farington Papers. Edited by MISS FFARINGTON.
- Vol. 42. A History of the Ancient Chapels of Didsbury and Chorlton. By JOHN BOOKER.
- Vol. 45. Miscellanies, by the Rev. Thomas Wilson, B.D., of Clitheroe. With Memoirs of his Life. By CANON RAINES.
- Vol. 47. A History of the Ancient Chapel of Birch. By JOHN BOOKER.
- Vols. 48, 64. A Catalogue of the Collection of Tracts for and against Popery (published in or about the reign of James II.) in the Manchester Library founded by Humphrey Chetham. Edited by THOMAS JONES. 2 vols.
- Vols. 49, 50. The Lancashire Lieutenantcy under the Tudors and Stuarts. Edited by JOHN HARLAND. 3 parts.
- Vols. 52, 55, 71, 77, 91, 100, 101, 102, 106, 108, 111. Collectanea Anglo-Poetica. By THOMAS CORSER. 11 parts.
- Vols. 53, 56, 58. Mamecestre. Edited by JOHN HARLAND. 3 vols.
- Vol. 57. Chetham Miscellanies. Vol. III. Edited by WILLIAM LANGTON: containing  
 On the South Lancashire Dialect. By THOS. HEYWOOD.  
 Rentale de Cokersand, 1501. Edited by F. R. RAINES.  
 The Names of all the Gentlemen of the best callinge within the countye of Lancastre, 1588. From a manuscript in the possession of F. R. RAINES.  
 Some instructions given by William Booth Esquire to his stewards, upon the purchase of Warrington, 1618. Communicated by WILLIAM BEAMONT.  
 Letter from Sir John Seton, Manchester, 1643. Edited by THOMAS HEYWOOD.  
 The Names of eight hundred inhabitants of Manchester who took the oath of allegiance to Charles II., 1679. Communicated by JOHN HARLAND.  
 The Pole Booke of Manchester, 1690. Edited by WILLIAM LANGTON.
- Vols. 59, 60. A History of the Chantries within the County Palatine of Lancaster. Edited by F. R. RAINES. 2 vols.
- Vol. 61. I. Abbott's Journal. II. An Account of the Tryalls, &c., in Manchester in 1694. Edited by Bishop ALEXANDER GOSS.
- Vol. 62. Discourse of the Warr in Lancashire. Edited by WILLIAM BEAMONT.

- Vols. 63, 65. Court Leet Records of the Manor of Manchester in the Sixteenth Century. Edited by JOHN HARLAND. 2 vols.
- Vols. 66, 67, 70. The Stanley Papers. Part III. Private Devotions and Miscellanies of James seventh earl of Derby, K.G., with a Prefatory Memoir and Appendix of Documents. Edited by F. R. RAINES. 3 vols.
- Vols. 68, 72. Collectanea relating to Manchester and its Neighbourhood, at various periods. Edited by JOHN HARLAND. 2 vols.
- Vols. 69, 73, 93, 94. The Admission Register of the Manchester School. Edited by JEREMIAH FINCH SMITH. 3 vols., in 4 parts.
- Vol. 74. Three Lancashire Documents of the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Centuries. Edited by JOHN HARLAND.
- Vol. 75. Lancashire Funeral Certificates. Edited by THOMAS WILLIAM KING. With additions by F. R. RAINES.
- Vol. 76. Observations and Instructions divine and Morall. In Verse. By Robert Heywood of Heywood. Edited by JAMES CROSSLEY.
- Vols. 78, 79, 80. Tracts written in the Controversy respecting the Legitimacy of Amicia, daughter of Hugh Cyveliok, Earl of Chester. A.D. 1673-1679. By Sir Peter Leycester and Sir Thomas Mainwaring. Edited by WILLIAM BEAMONT. 3 parts.
- Vol. 81. The Visitation of the County Palatine of Lancaster, 1567, by William Flower. Edited by F. R. RAINES.
- Vol. 82. The Visitation of the County Palatine of Lancaster, 1613, by Richard St. George. Edited by F. R. RAINES.
- Vol. 83. Chetham Miscellanies, Vol. IV., containing :  
Some Account of General Robert Venables, of Antrobus and Wincham, Cheshire.  
A Forme of Confession grounded vpon the Ancient Catholique and Apostolique Faith. By Lady Bridget Egerton. 1636.  
A Kalender conteyning the Names of all such Gent. and others as upon her Maty's Pryvye Seales have paid there Money to the handes of Sir Hugh Cholmondley Knyghte Collector of Her Hyghnes Loane within the Countie of Chester, together with the several Somes and Daies of Receipt. A.D. 1597.  
History of Warrington Friary. Edited by WILLIAM BEAMONT.
- Vols. 84, 85, 88. The Visitation of the County Palatine of Lancaster, 1664-5, by Sir William Dugdale. Edited by F. R. RAINES. 3 parts.
- Vols. 86, 87. Annals of the Lords of Warrington. Edited by WILLIAM BEAMONT. 2 parts
- Vols. 89, 90. The Dr. Farmer Chetham MS., temp. Elizabeth, James I. and Charles I. Edited by ALEXANDER B. GROSART. 2 parts.
- Vol. 92. The History of the Parish of Kirkham. By HENRY FISHWICK.
- Vols. 95, 99. Abstracts of Inquisitions post Mortem, made by Christopher Towneley and Roger Dodsworth. Edited by WILLIAM LANGTON. 2 vols.
- Vol. 96. Chetham Miscellanies. Vol. V. Edited by F. R. RAINES.  
A Description of the State of the County of Lancaster, about 1590.  
A Visitation of the Diocese of Chester, by John, Archbishop of York, held in Manchester, 1590.  
Letters on the Claims of the College of Arms in Lancashire, in the time of James the First; by Leonard Smethley and Randle Holme, Deputy Heralds.  
The Easter Rolls of Whalley in the years 1552 and 1553.
- Vol. 97. Contributions towards a History of the Ancient Parish of Prestbury in Cheshire. By FRANK RENAUD.
- Vols. 98, 110. The Visitation of Lancashire and a Part of Cheshire, 1533, by special commission of Thomas Benalt. Edited by WILLIAM LANGTON. 2 parts.

- Vol. 103. Chetham Miscellanies. Vol. VI. Edited by F. R. RAINES  
The Rent Roll of Sir John Towneley of Towneley, Knight, for Burnley, Ightenhill,  
&c., 1535-6.  
A Close Catalogue of the Rectors of Prestwich, from 1316 to 1632.
- Vols. 104, 105. The History of the Parish of Garstang. Edited by HENRY FISHWICK. 2 parts.
- Vols. 107, 113. Inventories of Goods in the Churches and Chapels in Lancashire, taken in 1552.  
Edited by JOHN EGLINGTON BAILEY. 2 parts.
- Vol. 109. Correspondence of Nathan Walworth and Peter Seddon of Outwood, and other Documents relating to the Building of Ringley Chapel. Edited by JOHN SAMUEL FLETCHER.
- Vol. 112. Two Compoti of the Lancashire and Cheshire Manors of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, 1294-6, 1304-5. Edited by P. A. LYONS. With an Introduction by JOHN EGLINGTON BAILEY.
- General Index to Vols. 1-114. 2 vols.

## NEW SERIES.

- Vols. 1, 2. The Vicars of Rochdale. By F. R. RAINES. Edited by Sir HENRY H. HOWORTH. 2 parts.
- Vol. 3. Lancashire and Cheshire Wills and Inventories at Chester, with an Appendix of Abstracts of Wills now Lost or Destroyed. Transcribed by G. J. PICCOPE. Edited by J. P. EARWAKER.
- Vol. 4. The *Catechisme, or a Christian Doctrine necessary for Children and Ignorant People*, of Lawrence Vaux, 1574, sometime Warden of the Collegiate Church, Manchester. Edited by T. G. LAW.
- Vols. 5, 6. The Rectors of Manchester, and the Wardens of the Collegiate Church of that Town. By F. R. RAINES. Edited by J. E. BAILEY. 2 parts.
- Vol. 7. The Old Church and School Libraries of Lancashire. With Bibliographical and other Illustrations. By RICHARD COPLEY CHRISTIE.
- Vol. 8. The History of the Parish of Poulton-le-Fylde. By HENRY FISHWICK.
- Vols. 9, 11, 14. The Coucher Book of Furness Abbey. Edited by J. C. ATKINSON. 3 parts.
- Vol. 10. The History of the Parish of Bispham. By HENRY FISHWICK.
- Vol. 12. The Crosby Records. Edited by T. E. GIBSON and the late BISHOP GOSS.
- Vol. 13. A Bibliography of the Works Written and Edited by Dr. Worthington. By R. C. CHRISTIE.
- Vols. 15, 16, 17, 18. The History of the Church and Manor of Wigan. By the Hon. and Rev. CANON BRIDGEMAN. 4 parts.
- Vol. 19. Correspondence of Edward, Third Earl of Derby, during the years 24 to 31 Henry VIII. Edited by T. NORTHCOTE TOLLER.
- Vols. 20, 22, 24. The Minutes of the Manchester Presbyterian Classis, 1646-1660. Edited by Dr. WM. A. SHAW. 3 parts.
- Vols. 21, 23. Lives of the Fellows of the College of Manchester. By F. R. RAINES. Edited by FRANK RENAUD. 2 parts.
- Vol. 25. The History of the Parish of St. Michaels-on-Wyre. By HENRY FISHWICK.
- Vols. 26, 31, 58, 59. Materials for the History of the Church of Lancaster. Edited by W. O. ROPER. 4 vols
- Vol. 27. Notes on the Churches of Lancashire. By the late Sir Stephen Glynne. Edited by CANON J. A. ATKINSON.



*List of Publications—New Series.*

7

- Vol. 28. Lancashire and Cheshire Wills and Inventories at Chester, 1572 to 1696; with an Appendix of Lancashire and Cheshire Wills and Inventories proved at York or Richmond, 1542 to 1649. Edited by J. P. EARWAKER.
- Vols. 29, 30, 34, 35. The Poems of John Byrom. Edited by Dr. A. W. WARD. 4 parts.
- Vol. 32. Notes on the Churches of Cheshire. By the late Sir Stephen Glynne. Edited by CANON J. A. ATKINSON.
- Vol. 33. The Note Book of the Rev. Thomas Jolly, with Extracts from the Church Book of Altham and Wymondhouses. Edited by HENRY FISHWICK.
- Vols. 36, 41. The Minutes of the Bury Presbyterian Classis, 1647-1657. Edited by Dr. WM. A. SHAW. 2 parts.
- Vol. 37. Lancashire and Cheshire Wills and Inventories. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS.
- Vols. 38, 39, 40, 43, 56, 57, 64. The Chartulary of Cockersand Abbey. Transcribed and Edited by WILLIAM FARRER. 7 parts.
- Vols. 42, 45, 51. A History of the Ancient Chapel of Stretford. By H. T. CROFTON. 3 vols.
- Vol. 44. Act Book of the Ecclesiastical Court of Whalley. Edited by ALICE M. COOKE, M.A.
- Vols. 46, 48. The Portmote or Court Leet Records of Salford, 1597-1669. Edited by J. G. DE T. MANDLEY. 2 vols.
- Vol. 47. Chetham Miscellanies. New Series, Vol. I. Containing :
1. Inventories of Goods in the Churches and Chapels of Lancashire, 1552. Part III.—Amounderness and Lonsdale Hundreds. Edited by Lt.-Col. FISHWICK.
  2. An Exhortation for Contributions to Maintain Preachers in Lancashire (*Circa* 1641) by George Walker, B.D. Edited by CHARLES W. SUTTON.
  3. The Wonderful Child. Tracts issued in 1679 Relating to Charles Bennett, of Manchester. Edited by WILLIAM E. A. AXON.
  4. Mosley Family. Memoranda of Oswald and Nicholas Mosley of Ancoats, with a Genealogical Introduction. Edited by ERNEST AXON.
- Vols. 49, 50. The Life of Humphrey Chetham. By F. R. RAINES and CHARLES W. SUTTON. 2 vols.
- Vols. 52, 53, 54, 55. A History of Newton Chapelry in the Parish of Manchester. By H. T. CROFTON. 4 vols.
- Vol. 60. The History of the Parish of Lytham. By Lt.-Col. FISHWICK.
- Vols. 61, 62. Materials for the History of Lancaster. By W. O. ROPER. 2 parts.
- Vol. 63. Chetham Miscellanies. New Series. Vol. 2.
1. Broughton Topography and Manor Court. By H. T. CROFTON.
  2. The Apostolical Life of Ambrose Barlow. Edited by W. E. RHODES, M.A.
  3. A Manchester Assessment of 1648. With Introduction by ERNEST BROXAP, M.A.
- Vol. 65. Tracts relating to the Civil War in Cheshire. Edited by CANON J. A. ATKINSON.
- Vols. 66, 67, 68. The Records of Blackburn Grammar School. Edited by G. A. STOCKS, M.A. 3 parts.



# Chetham Society.

## LIST OF MEMBERS

JANUARY, 1911.

NSWORTH, Charles, 215, Chorley New Road,  
Bolton  
mitage, Ziba, Newton Bank, Preston Brook, War-  
rington  
mytage, Sir Geo. J., Bart., F.S.A., Clifton Wood-  
head, Brighouse  
pinall, Colonel R. J., Standen Hall, Clitheroe  
kinson, Rev. C. Chetwynd, D.D., Ashton-on-Mersey  
kinson, Rev. Canon J. A., D.C.L., High Street,  
C.-on-M., Manchester

LEY, Sir W. H., Sale Hall, Cheshire  
rker, Rev. J. A., Cottam Rectory, Preston.  
teman, Charles T. Tallent-, 40, Brazennose Street,  
Manchester  
swicke-Royds, Mrs., Pyke House, Littleborough  
lington, Very Rev. Dean, St. Peters, Lancaster  
othman, C. T., 14, Clarinda Park West, Kingstown,  
Dublin, and St. George's Club, Hanover Square,  
London  
ierley, Henry, B.A., Thornhill, Wigan  
wden, William, Gorsefield, Patricroft  
ooke, Alexander, 34, Craven Hill Gardens, Bays-  
water, London, W.  
ooks, Captain Samuel H., Slade House, Levenshulme  
own, Dr. R. C., 27, Winckley Square, Preston  
oxap, Ernest, M.A., 351, Lower Broughton Road,  
Broughton, Manchester  
tcher, Samuel F., 13, Silver Street, Bury  
ry, Joshua, 8, John Dalton Street, Manchester

AMPBELL, Mrs. Colin, 18, Queen's Road, Southport  
rington, H. Herbert Smith, Grangethorpe, Rusholme  
etham, Right Hon. J. Frederick, Eastwood,  
Staleybridge  
urchill, W. S., 102, Birch Lane, Longsight, Man-  
chester  
ayton, Gerald E. C., Penarwel, Llanbedrog, N.  
Wales

Cornish, J. E., Ltd., St. Ann's Square, Manchester  
Coward, John, Fountain Street, Ulverston  
Crawford, Right Hon. the Earl of, Haigh Hall  
Crofton, H. T., Oldfield, Maidenhead, Berks.  
Curwen, J. F., F.S.A., Horncop, Heversham, West-  
morland

DAWSON, Edward B., Aldcliffe Hall, Lancaster  
Derby, Right Hon. the Earl of, Knowsley, Prescot  
Devonshire, His Grace the Duke of, Chatsworth  
Dixon, Colonel George, Astle Hall, Chelford

EARLE, T. Algernon, 88, King Street, Manchester  
Eckersley, J. C., Carlton Manor, Yeadon, Leeds  
Egerton of Tatton, Right Hon. Lord, Tatton Park,  
Knutsford  
Ellesmere, Right Hon. the Earl of, Worsley Hall  
Ellis, Thomas Ratcliffe, 18, King Street, Wigan  
Emmott, Right Hon. Alfred, M.P., 30, Ennismore  
Gardens, London

FARRER, William, Litt.D., Hall Garth, Carnforth  
Fishwick, Lieut.-Colonel Henry, F.S.A., The Heights,  
Rochdale, *Vice-President*  
Fletcher, John S., M.P., Merlewood, Virginia Water,  
Surrey  
Fox, Rev. Arthur W., M.A., Todmorden  
Freston, H. W., J.P., Westfield, Poynton

GREENALL, Sir Gilbert, Bart., Walton Hall, near  
Warrington

HAILSTONE, Rev. S., M.A., Walton Lodge,  
Broughton Park, Manchester  
Hesketh, Charles H. B., The Rookery, North Meols,  
Southport  
Heywood, Mrs. Charles J., Chaseley, Pendleton  
Holden, Herbert C., Bromley Cross, Bolton  
Holme, Strachan, Bridgewater Offices, Walkden

## LIST OF MEMBERS

Hughes, J. D., 27, St. Ann Street, Manchester  
 Hughes, T. Cann, M.A., F.S.A., 78, Church Street,  
 Lancaster  
 Hulton, Rev. H. E., Great Waltham Vicarage,  
 Chelmsford  
 Hulton, Jessop H. F., Astley House, Bolton

JONES, James, Lechlade Manor, Gloucestershire  
 Jordan, J. Joseph, Warwick House, Heaton Norris,  
*Treasurer*

KAY, Thomas, J.P., Moorfield, Stockport  
 Kelly, Rev. Canon, Whalley Range, Manchester  
 Kenyon, Right Hon. Lord, Gredington, Whitchurch,  
 Salop  
 Kershaw, James, 31, Booth Street, Manchester

LATHOM, Right Hon. the Earl of, Lathom House,  
 Ormskirk  
 Leech, Sir Bosdin T., Oak Mount, Timperley  
 Lees, William, J.P., 69a, Market Street, Manchester  
 Lewis, Henry, M.A., Billinge House, Blackburn

MAINWARING, Sir Harry, Bart., Peover Hall  
 Mainwaring, Col. C. S., M.A., Bron Hawl, Rhyl  
 Massey, George, 137, Water Street, New York

ORMEROD, William, J.P., Luddendenfoot, Yorks.

PARKER, Colonel Jno., F.S.A., Browsholme Hall,  
 Clitheroe  
 Parry, His Honour Judge Edward Abbott, Holland  
 House, Burlington Road, Withington  
 Peel, Robert, Fair Oaks, Wilmslow.  
 Philpotts, Mrs. Herbert, Sutton Oaks, Macclesfield  
 Philippi, Colonel T. R., Llys Helyg, Llandudno  
 Pierpoint, Robert, St. Austin's, Warrington  
 Powell, Sir F. S., Bart., Horton Old Hall, Bradford,  
 Yorks.

RADCLIFFE, R. D., M.A., F.S.A., 26, Derwent  
 Road, Liverpool  
 Roberts, Dr. D. Lloyd, Broughton Park, Manchester  
 Robinson, W. E., Tithebarn Street, Poulton-le-Fylde  
 Rylands, J. Paul, F.S.A., 96 Bidston Road, Birkenhead  
 Rylands, W. H., F.S.A., 52, Great Queen Street,  
 London, W.C.

SANDBACH, John E., Albert Square, Bowdon  
 Sherriff, Herbert, Rectory Lane, Prestwich  
 Shuttleworth, Right Hon. Lord, Gawthorpe Hall,  
 Padiham  
 Simpson, W. W., Winkley, Whalley  
 Spafford, C. H., Wilderspool Hall, Urmston  
 Starkie, Captain E. A. Le Gendre, Huntroyde, Padiham  
 Stocks, G. A., M.A., Blackburn Grammar School.  
 Sutton, Charles W., M.A., Free Reference Library,  
 Manchester, *Hon. Secretary*  
 Sykes, T. Tatton, Prince's Street, Stockport

TAIT, Professor James, M.A., 9, Beaconsfield, Derby  
 Road, Withington  
 Tatham, Leonard, Lea Hurst, Broughton Park, Man-  
 chester  
 Tatton, Thomas Egerton, Wythenshawe Hall, Cheshire  
 Taylor, Henry, 8, John Dalton Street, Manchester  
 Taylor, Henry, F.S.A., Birklands, Southport, and  
 Braeside, Rusthall, Tunbridge Wells  
 Thompson, William, 29, East Beach, Lytham  
 Toller, Professor Thos. Northcote, M.A., Mauldeth  
 Road, Withington, Manchester  
 Tonge, W. Asheton, Disley  
 Toulmin, George, M.P., Fishergate, Preston  
 Tout, Professor T. F., M.A., Mauldeth Road,  
 Withington

WARD, A. W., M.A., LL.D., Litt.D., Peterhouse  
 Lodge, Cambridge, *President*  
 Wearing, J. W., M.A., J.P., Fleet Square, Lancaster  
 Wilkinson, William King, M.A., Middlewood, Clitheroe  
 Wood, G. H., Walton Cottage, Whalley Range,  
 Manchester

*The Honorary Secretary requests that any change of address may be communicated to him  
 or to the Treasurer.*

## LIBRARIES.

Aberdeen University Library  
 Accrington Public Library  
 Ashton-under-Lyne Free Library  
 Bacup Co-operative Stores Library  
 Barrow in Furness Public Library  
 Berlin Royal Library (per Asher & Co.)  
 Birmingham Central Free Library

Blackburn Free Public Library  
 Bolton Public Library  
 Bootle Public Library  
 Boston, U.S.A., Athenæum (per Kegan Paul & Co.)  
 Boston, U.S.A., New England Historic Genealogical  
 Society (per B. F. Stevens & Brown)  
 Boston, U.S.A., Public Library (per Kegan Paul & Co.)



# LIST OF MEMBERS



Bradford Public Library  
 Bury Co-operative Society Library  
 Bury Public Library  
 California, University of, Berkeley, Ca. (per B. F. Stevens & Brown)  
 Cambridge, Christ's College  
 Cambridge University Library  
 Cardiff Public Library  
 Chester Free Library  
 Chicago) Newberry Library (per B. F. Stevens & Brown)  
 Chorley Public Library  
 Cornell University, Ithaca, U.S.A. (per E. G. Allen & Son)  
 Dublin) National Library of Ireland  
 Dublin University (Trinity College) Library  
 Edinburgh) Advocates' Library  
 Edinburgh Public Library  
 Edinburgh) Signet Library  
 Glasgow) Mitchell Library  
 Göttingen University (per Asher & Co.)  
 Hartford, U.S.A., Watkinson Library (per E. G. Allen & Son)  
 Harvard University, Cambridge, U.S.A. (per E. G. Allen & Son)  
 Horwich Mechanics' Institute  
 Hyde Public Library  
 Lancashire Independent College, Manchester  
 Lancaster Public Library  
 Leeds (Old) Library  
 Leeds Free Public Library  
 Leigh (Lancs.) Public Library  
 Liverpool Athenæum  
 Liverpool Free Public Library  
 Liverpool, Lyceum Library  
 Liverpool University  
 London) Athenæum Club  
 London) British Museum  
 London) Dr. Williams' Library  
 London) Guildhall Library  
 London) Royal Historical Society, 3, Old Serjeants Inn, Chancery Lane  
 London) Honble. Society of the Middle Temple (per Butterworth & Co.)  
 London) Law Society, Chancery Lane, W.C.  
 London Library, St. James' Square

(London) Lincoln's Inn  
 (London) Reform Club  
 (London) Sion College  
 (London) Society of Antiquaries  
 (London) South Kensington Museum  
 (Manchester) Chetham Library  
 Manchester Public Library  
 (Manchester) John Rylands Library  
 (Manchester) Portico Library  
 (Manchester) Union Club  
 (Manchester) University  
 Melbourne Public Library  
 Michigan, University of (per H. Sotheran & Co.)  
 National Library of Wales, Aberystwyth  
 New York Historical Society (per B. F. Stevens and Brown)  
 New York Public Library (per B. F. Stevens & Brown)  
 New York, Columbia University (per G. E. Stechert)  
 New York State Library, Albany (per G. E. Stechert)  
 Nottingham Public Library  
 Oldham Public Library  
 (Oxford) Brasenose College  
 (Oxford) Bodleian Library  
 (Oxford) Manchester College  
 (Philadelphia) Historical Society of Pennsylvania (per B. F. Stevens and Brown)  
 (Preston) Dr. Shepherd's Library  
 Radcliffe Literary and Scientific Society  
 Rochdale Free Library  
 Salford Free Library  
 St. Helens Free Library  
 Southport Free Library  
 Stockport Free Library  
 Stonyhurst College, *via* Blackburn  
 (Sweden) Uppsala Royal University Library  
 Sydney Free Library, South Australia (per Truslove & Hanson)  
 Todmorden Free Library  
 Toronto Public Library (per C. D. Cazenove and Son)  
 Warrington Museum  
 Washington, U.S.A., Library of Congress (per E. G. Allen & Son)  
 Wigan Free Public Library  
 (Windsor) Royal Library  
 Yale University (per E. G. Allen)



REMAINS  
Historical and Literary  
CONNECTED WITH THE PALATINE COUNTIES OF  
Lancaster and Chester.



VOLUME 69—NEW SERIES.

MANCHESTER:  
Printed for the Chetham Society.

1910

HARVARD PUBLIC LIBRARY.			
YDR.		PUT	
FR		STP.	
REF.	Ref	LD	
CLASS.	942.7	CD	S
CAT.		CD	
NO.	K516		5/11

942.7206  
 C 526r  
 n.13.  
 U.69





# The Chetham Society.

---

## COUNCIL FOR 1908-10.

A. W. WARD, Esq., Litt.D., LL.D., MASTER OF PETERHOUSE,  
CAMBRIDGE, PRESIDENT.

LIEUT.-COLONEL HENRY FISHWICK, F.S.A., VICE-PRESIDENT.

REV. CANON J. A. ATKINSON, M.A., D.C.L.

HENRY BRIERLEY, Esq., B.A.

HENRY THOMAS CROFTON, Esq.

WILLIAM FARRER, Esq., Litt.D.

R. D. RADCLIFFE, Esq., M.A., F.S.A.

J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.

PROFESSOR JAMES TAIT, M.A.

PROFESSOR T. NORTHCOTE TOLLER, M.A.

PROFESSOR T. F. TOUT, M.A.

J. JOSEPH JORDAN, Esq., TREASURER.

CHARLES W. SUTTON, Esq., M.A., SECRETARY.





[illegible]

River Mouths have numerous arms & the 2 Sim-  
on's branches which I discovered last year. The  
Arroyo de R. River is large & rapid. It has a fine  
of vegetation on its banks & some water on its right  
side. The water is very fine & the river is a beautiful  
scenery at night.

[illegible]

1871  
 1872  
 1873  
 1874  
 1875  
 1876  
 1877  
 1878  
 1879  
 1880  
 1881  
 1882  
 1883  
 1884  
 1885  
 1886  
 1887  
 1888  
 1889  
 1890  
 1891  
 1892  
 1893  
 1894  
 1895  
 1896  
 1897  
 1898  
 1899  
 1900  
 1901  
 1902  
 1903  
 1904  
 1905  
 1906  
 1907  
 1908  
 1909  
 1910  
 1911  
 1912  
 1913  
 1914  
 1915  
 1916  
 1917  
 1918  
 1919  
 1920  
 1921  
 1922  
 1923  
 1924  
 1925  
 1926  
 1927  
 1928  
 1929  
 1930  
 1931  
 1932  
 1933  
 1934  
 1935  
 1936  
 1937  
 1938  
 1939  
 1940  
 1941  
 1942  
 1943  
 1944  
 1945  
 1946  
 1947  
 1948  
 1949  
 1950  
 1951  
 1952  
 1953  
 1954  
 1955  
 1956  
 1957  
 1958  
 1959  
 1960  
 1961  
 1962  
 1963  
 1964  
 1965  
 1966  
 1967  
 1968  
 1969  
 1970  
 1971  
 1972  
 1973  
 1974  
 1975  
 1976  
 1977  
 1978  
 1979  
 1980  
 1981  
 1982  
 1983  
 1984  
 1985  
 1986  
 1987  
 1988  
 1989  
 1990  
 1991  
 1992  
 1993  
 1994  
 1995  
 1996  
 1997  
 1998  
 1999  
 2000  
 2001  
 2002  
 2003  
 2004  
 2005  
 2006  
 2007  
 2008  
 2009  
 2010  
 2011  
 2012  
 2013  
 2014  
 2015  
 2016  
 2017  
 2018  
 2019  
 2020  
 2021  
 2022  
 2023  
 2024  
 2025  
 2026  
 2027  
 2028  
 2029  
 2030  
 2031  
 2032  
 2033  
 2034  
 2035  
 2036  
 2037  
 2038  
 2039  
 2040  
 2041  
 2042  
 2043  
 2044  
 2045  
 2046  
 2047  
 2048  
 2049  
 2050  
 2051  
 2052  
 2053  
 2054  
 2055  
 2056  
 2057  
 2058  
 2059  
 2060  
 2061  
 2062  
 2063  
 2064  
 2065  
 2066  
 2067  
 2068  
 2069  
 2070  
 2071  
 2072  
 2073  
 2074  
 2075  
 2076  
 2077  
 2078  
 2079  
 2080  
 2081  
 2082  
 2083  
 2084  
 2085  
 2086  
 2087  
 2088  
 2089  
 2090  
 2091  
 2092  
 2093  
 2094  
 2095  
 2096  
 2097  
 2098  
 2099  
 2100  
 2101  
 2102  
 2103  
 2104  
 2105  
 2106  
 2107  
 2108  
 2109  
 2110  
 2111  
 2112  
 2113  
 2114  
 2115  
 2116  
 2117  
 2118  
 2119  
 2120  
 2121  
 2122  
 2123  
 2124  
 2125  
 2126  
 2127  
 2128  
 2129  
 2130  
 2131  
 2132  
 2133  
 2134  
 2135  
 2136  
 2137  
 2138  
 2139  
 2140  
 2141  
 2142  
 2143  
 2144  
 2145  
 2146  
 2147  
 2148  
 2149  
 2150  
 2151  
 2152  
 2153  
 2154  
 2155  
 2156  
 2157  
 2158  
 2159  
 2160  
 2161  
 2162  
 2163  
 2164  
 2165  
 2166  
 2167  
 2168  
 2169  
 2170  
 2171  
 2172  
 2173  
 2174  
 2175  
 2176  
 2177  
 2178  
 2179  
 2180  
 2181  
 2182  
 2183  
 2184  
 2185  
 2186  
 2187  
 2188  
 2189  
 2190  
 2191  
 2192  
 2193  
 2194  
 2195  
 2196  
 2197  
 2198  
 2199  
 2200  
 2201  
 2202  
 2203  
 2204  
 2205  
 2206  
 2207  
 2208  
 2209  
 2210  
 2211  
 2212  
 2213  
 2214  
 2215  
 2216  
 2217  
 2218  
 2219  
 2220  
 2221  
 2222  
 2223  
 2224  
 2225  
 2226  
 2227  
 2228  
 2229  
 2230  
 2231  
 2232  
 2233  
 2234  
 2235  
 2236  
 2237  
 2238  
 2239  
 2240  
 2241  
 2242  
 2243  
 2244  
 2245  
 2246  
 2247  
 2248  
 2249  
 2250  
 2251  
 2252  
 2253  
 2254  
 2255  
 2256  
 2257  
 2258  
 2259  
 2260  
 2261  
 2262  
 2263  
 2264  
 2265  
 2266  
 2267  
 2268  
 2269  
 2270  
 2271  
 2272  
 2273  
 2274  
 2275  
 2276  
 2277  
 2278  
 2279  
 2280  
 2281  
 2282  
 2283  
 2284  
 2285  
 2286  
 2287  
 2288  
 2289  
 2290  
 2291  
 2292  
 2293  
 2294  
 2295  
 2296  
 2297  
 2298  
 2299  
 2300  
 2301  
 2302  
 2303  
 2304  
 2305  
 2306  
 2307  
 2308  
 2309  
 2310  
 2311  
 2312  
 2313  
 2314  
 2315  
 2316  
 2317  
 2318  
 2319  
 2320  
 2321  
 2322  
 2323  
 2324  
 2325

[illegible][illegible]

1. *Handwritten text, likely a list or notes, partially obscured by a large, dark, irregular stain.*

Ich bin sehr froh, dass Sie sich für die Sache interessieren und  
 dass Sie die Sache mit mir besprechen. Ich bin sehr froh, dass Sie  
 die Sache mit mir besprechen. Ich bin sehr froh, dass Sie die Sache  
 mit mir besprechen. Ich bin sehr froh, dass Sie die Sache mit mir  
 besprechen. Ich bin sehr froh, dass Sie die Sache mit mir besprechen.

[illegible]

about King Johnson back again - rather lower than he was  
since I last left him. I had been told by his family that  
he was ill. He was indeed very ill at one time & was  
in bed for some days but he has since recovered & is now  
at home like usual. He is still somewhat nervous & delicate.

Restoring her to health requires much more money  
now than I did when I first got sick. I feel that  
I am going to have to pay for my health. I am going to  
have to pay for my health. I am going to have to pay for my health.

10. Father Linnworth last Messenger sent him a  
diminution of the Bill of Indemnity let of  
the Amherst to the effect of the last with  
a statement of the same in the annexed paper  
see p. 2. A

11. Winter 1850-51 and 1851-52. In January 1851  
winter set in and the snow was very deep. In  
February the snow was very deep and the  
ground was very hard. In March the snow  
was very deep and the ground was very hard.  
In April the snow was very deep and the  
ground was very hard. In May the snow  
was very deep and the ground was very hard.  
In June the snow was very deep and the  
ground was very hard. In July the snow  
was very deep and the ground was very hard.  
In August the snow was very deep and the  
ground was very hard. In September the  
snow was very deep and the ground was very hard.  
In October the snow was very deep and the  
ground was very hard. In November the  
snow was very deep and the ground was very hard.  
In December the snow was very deep and the  
ground was very hard.

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

High road - ... ..

37<sup>e</sup> m. l. g. ————— 07<sup>e</sup> m.

1500 & 1510. 1510.

# The Township Booke of Halliwell.

FROM THE ORIGINAL IN THE BOLTON PUBLIC  
REFERENCE LIBRARY.

TRANSCRIBED AND EDITED BY

ARCHIBALD SPARKE, F.R.S.L., F.L.A.

Editor of the Bury Parish Registers, 1647-98; and the Newchurch-in-  
Rossendale Parish Registers, 1653-1723

PRINTED FOR THE CHETHAM SOCIETY.

1910.





2427

# Preface





## PREFACE.

THE original manuscript book, from which the following transcript was made, is in the possession of the Bolton Corporation Libraries Committee and consists of about 218 oblong pages,  $14\frac{1}{2}$  inches by 6 inches, and is bound in parchment. It probably came into the hands of the Corporation when the district was amalgamated with Bolton under the improvement act of 1877, when the official record says that "Halliwell consisted of about 358 acres, with a population of 10,000 and a rateable value of £31,550."

The first dated entry is in the year 1640 and the last 1762. On the first page is written "John Harpur Booke," and underneath is the following: "Not soe ffor it was paid for 2<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup> with the Townes money as may appeare by his owne handwriting in the Towne Booke of Accompts Robte Bolton beinge then Constable in the year 1656." It is extremely unlikely that the stationer was kept waiting 16 years for his cash, and I think it probable that the entry referred to above was for another book, as I find a similar purchase made in the year 1647, and others in after years.

The contents of the volume present a glimpse of the township which is hoped will be of some interest to local historians. That it is also of general interest is sufficiently shown by the following letter of Mr. Sidney Webb, addressed to the Honorary Secretary of the Chetham Society:—

Dear Mr. Sutton,

I have looked through the proof of the Halliwell Township Book. As you say, there are very few Township accounts published (as distinguished from parish or manor accounts).

I have no hesitation in saying that the present document is well worth publishing, from the standpoint of the historian of Local Government. If we had had access to it when writing our "Parish and County," and our "Manor and Borough," we should have quoted frequently from it; and it would have modified certain of our statements.

I notice many points of constitutional interest and historical value—for instance, the evidence that the Township really elected its Constables, Overseers and Surveyors of Highways; the very early highway rates under the Commonwealth; the litigation as to whether the Townships or the Parish should maintain the poor; the very explicit account of the serving all offices in turn (by "houserow"); the evidence that it was the house which had to find the Constable, whosoever owned it.

Students of English municipal life in the 17th Century will find therein much to confirm the statements made by Sidney and Beatrice Webb in their "English Local Government" published by Longmans in 1906.

The original MS. opens with an account of the names of the Tenants who are responsible for the maintenance of the prescribed area mentioned, and on pages 135 and 136 is an abstract in Latin of the leases of the Tenants. The land of the Township belonged to the Earls of Derby. This particular Township was formed of a handful of families and was but a very few miles in extent, but there is sufficient material to show "the Inhabitants" were those and only those who were reputed to "belong" to it: owners and occupiers of Houses or Lands and the members of their families. It was necessary to obtain some legal document embodying the consent of the Inhabitants before any stranger could take up residence in the parish. There are many instances of the obligation of the residents to maintain the poor, apprentice the children, etc., and to serve the various offices of Constable, Churchwarden, Surveyor of Highways, or Overseer of the



Poor, all four offices which seem to have been determined at annual meetings of the Inhabitants held about Christmas-tide. These offices were all honorary and the official had the rates to collect and a record to keep of the expenditure he incurred; the offices were compulsory and the appointments were made by "House rowe" or in rotation amongst the occupiers of dwelling houses; the lists of such persons liable to serve these offices may be found in the following pages. It is quite clear that the Inhabitants of Halliwell recognised the custom to serve as their turn came round, although as Mr. Webb says there appears to be no legal obligation on them to do so, and we find no refusal to act in the office prescribed, though there are examples of substitutes being found to serve the offices of Constable and Churchwarden. Up to the year 1732 these offices were served by different people but after this date we find that some one of the Tenants often took the three offices of Constable, Overseer and Churchwarden. A full account of the duties required from these officers is given in the first 40 pages of the book already mentioned, and I cannot do better than refer anyone interested in this period of English local government to it.

Other officers were appointed in many villages, but there is no record of them in this Township book; one of these is a Lecturer in connexion with the Parish Church and an excellent example of this office is to be found in the records of the Bolton Parish Church, the office in this instance having existed since 1623 to this day.

There are examples which lead one to suppose that these offices of Constable, Surveyor of Highways, etc., were often filled by men who were quite unfit from an educational point of view to hold them; for they seemed to have experienced considerable difficulty with the keeping of accounts and one cannot wonder that these customs have become obsolete; called upon as they appear to have been to undertake difficult duties without any remuneration, they must have felt that the responsibility of office was in no way commensurate with

its dignity, and they were superseded in the course of time by the appointment of Justices of the Peace—men of education holding a considerable stake in the district in which they lived.

It is interesting to note that the "Sacrament" money, though collected ostensibly for the relief of poor people, was "turned to pay School Wages for poor children" (see page 105), the sum paid being three halfpence *per* week *per* child. It will be seen from the Accounts presented by the Parish Officer that all manner of payments were made out of the funds collected, whether the tax was for Land, Windows, Hearth or Church Ley, it was disbursed for "Stokins," "clogs," "Shifts," "breeches," "Christning dues," "Necessity," "Midwives," "Signing Indentures," "Ale," "Attending women in Labour," "Mending windows," "Coffins," "for Watching & Seeking," "for a cow," "Affiliation orders," "Loads of Coal," "for malt & fetching beer," "for Hedghogs (2<sup>d</sup> each)," "carrying widows," "fees for Lawyers" and "thatching the Town house."

Halliwell lies two miles north-west from the Bolton Town Place and derives its name from a holy well which once existed there. The words "Holy well" in gothic type on the 1848 ordnance map records its exact position as being in the middle of the Halliwell Bleach Works.

The Township forms part of the ancient parish of Deane. In Bishop Gastrell's *Notitia Cestriensis* it is stated that the "parish is divided into four quarters: West Houghton is one fourth; the three Hultons another; Farnworth, Rumworth, and Kersley, a third; Heaton, Horwich, and Halliwell, a fourth." In his time (1724) there were eleven churchwardens, "every hamlet having one, chosen by house-row." It will be seen in the following pages that the other township officers were all chosen in the same way.

The only seat in the township was Smithells Hall, which in the time of Edward III was the residence of William de Radcliffe, son of Robert, a younger son of Richard de

Radcliffe of Radcliffe. It came to the Bartons by the marriage of Joanna, daughter and heiress of Sir Raphe Radcliffe, to Ralph Barton of Holme, sometime after 1477. Much of the hall was rebuilt by Sir Andrew Barton in the reign of Henry VII. On the death in 1659 of Sir Thomas Barton, who is mentioned in these records, the manor passed to Henry Belasye, M.P., who had married Grace, the only daughter and heiress of Sir Thomas Barton. He was the eldest son of Thomas, first Viscount Fauconberg. The manor was sold in 1721 by his descendant, the third earl. It passed into the Byrom family of Manchester, and was afterwards sold for £21,000 to Richard Ainsworth of Halliwell, whose descendants still occupy the hall. These particulars are given by Canon Raines in his notes to *Notitia Cestriensis*, Vol. ii, part i, p. 39.

There are several early references to Halliwell in the Cockersand Chartulary. The earliest mentions a grant of land to the abbey by Nest de Westhoughton in the reign of Henry II. A little later (c. 1220) William Moscrop of Halliwell granted a release of all his land in that place. The Abbot of Cockersand in 1292 claimed exemption from fines and amercements by a charter of King John dated 1215-16. In 1461 Robert Hylton or Hulton is named as a free tenant of lands in Halliwell, paying two shillings a year to the Abbey.

Baines makes mention of a quarrel in the year 1288 between Roger FitzJohn, son of John of Halliwell, and Richard Smaltrot, when Roger killed Richard his assailant in self-defence. Richard was evidently a very desperate character.

We find that in 1302 Richard de Hulton held the tenth of a knight's fee in Halliwell, and about 1326 gave lands there to his brother John, styled "of Halliwell." This family had possessions in the township till 1473 or later. Sir Thomas Pilkington was an owner in 1485, and on forfeiture of his estates to the crown, Halliwell and Smithells were granted to the Earl of Derby.\* This explains the rentals paid to the

\* Baines.

Derby family mentioned in these pages. In the Royalist Composition Papers (Record Society, xxvi, p. 240) there is a contract by Charles Worsley, dated 17 Feb., 1653-4, for the purchase of the Manor of Bolton and of a fee farm rent of £13. 9s. 6d. issuing out of the Manor of Halliwell, part of the estate of James, Earl of Derby. It will be seen (e.g., under dates 1703 and 1704) that this rent was afterwards restored to the Derby family.

The burdens cast upon the township during the Civil War are amply shown in the early pages of the following records. The details of the successive assaults on the town of Bolton are fully dealt with in the *Civil War Tracts* published by the Chetham Society, and in Mr. Broxap's recent volume on *The Civil War in Lancashire*.

Dorning Rasbotham (1730—1791) in his manuscript collections for a history of Lancashire, as quoted by John Harland in his notes to the *Shuttleworth Accounts* (Chetham Society, xliii, p. 676) has the following particulars of the township: "The township of Halliwell, in the parish of Deane, hath at the north and north-west the high lands of Horrocks Moor and Smithells Dean, by which it is separated from the township of Longworth; at the north the township of Sharples; that of Little Bolton to the west [east]; at the south-west the township of Heaton, and at the west that of Horwich. In this township are Smithells Hall, the seat of Roger Dawkins, Esq., and a considerable farmhouse called Lightbounds.\* Here, too, are mills upon the rivulet which runs to the south from Smithells house, and a turnpike road from Bolton to Chorley runs through the township (Yates's "Survey," 1785). Part of the inhabitants of the township have purchased their tithes; the rest pay a modus to the Rev. Richard Rothwell (Adams's "Ind. Vill.," 1680). According to the Constable's return in the year 1780, there was only one public house in this township. The following is from conversations with Mr.

\* The home of a family of that name who lived there in the 16th and 17th centuries.

William Makan in 1786:--Dean Brook runs by Smithells Mill, at which place there is a stone bridge of one arch over it. In this township there is also another small brook, over which a popish cross lies as a bridge for foot passengers. The spring called Holywell rises in this township. At this spring was held a "Spaw Fair" upon Whitsun Tuesday, to which many people (some hundreds usually) resorted, and where ale was, in the memory of the relator, sold. In this township stands Smithells Hall. There are no other gentlemen's houses than that of Richard Dewhurst, Esq., one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the county. There is a public school for poor children, where they have been taught to read, which (with the rest of the cottage as a residence for the schoolmaster) was left by an old bachelor in the reign of King William, who did not endow it with any salary. In this township there are two mines for coal; that at Hollin Hey is good. It is got at no very great depth below the main, not above half a yard in thickness. It is sold at  $2\frac{1}{2}$ d. a bucket. The other is upon Smithells Dean, and is the property of the heiress of the late Edward Byrom, Esq. At the place called the Port Bloomeries are iron forges. Wheat, oats, and some little barley are usually sown. Marle is the common manure. The acre here is eight yards to the rood. In the township two carding engines, worked by water, have lately been erected, and the annual expense of the poor amounts to more than £100 a year.

I acknowledge with pleasure and thanks the assistance I have received from Mr. C. W. Sutton, M.A.; and also from my wife, without whose encouragement I should have found the task often dreary if not at times unpleasant.

ARCHIBALD SPARKE.

CHESHAM HOUSE,  
BOLTON-LE-MOORS.







## The Township Booke of Halliwell.

*Pages 135 and 136 of the MS. contain an abstract in Latin of the leases of Halliwell tenants. This is scheduled below. The leases numbered in the original 1 to 13 were granted by Henry Earl of Derby. That numbered 14 was granted by Edward, Earl of Derby, and the abstract omits the year of the grant.*

The names of tenants are placed first, followed by the date of the lease, the lives in the lease, and the amount of rent.

1. Richard Leigh and Richard Leigh his son; 30 April 27 Elizabeth, 1585; The tenants; 14s. 2½d.
2. Richard Marshe; 30 April 27 Elizabeth, 1585; Richard Marshe, the tenant, Richard his son, and Giles, brother of the tenant; £1. 13s. 3d.
3. George Smith, by assignment, dated 22 September 27 Elizabeth, of David Robertson; 30 November 16 Elizabeth, 1573; David Robertson and his daughters Alice and Jennet; 15s. 2½d.
4. Robert Bolton and Richard Bolton; 18 November 34 Elizabeth, 1591; The tenants; 13s. 8½d.
5. Thomas Marshe and James [Jacobus] Marshe; 30 April 32 Elizabeth, 1590; The tenants; 14s. 4½d.
6. John Harpur; 18 November 34 Elizabeth, 1591; John Harpur, the tenant, John Harpur his son and Anne Harpur his daughter; 7s. 4½d.  
John Harpur; 14 August 28 Elizabeth, 1586; Same lives; 15s. 11½d.
7. Adam Sweetlove, by assignment, dated 17 May 29 Elizabeth, by George Sweetlove to Ellis Aynsworth and Richard Crompton, for the use of the said George and Adam; 30 April 27 Elizabeth, 1585; George Sweetlove and Adam Sweetlove; £1. 8s. 5d.
8. Robert Johnson, Richard Johnson and John Richardson; 31 October 34 Elizabeth, 1592; The tenants; 15s. 2½d.  
The said Richard Johnson; 7 July 31 Elizabeth, 1589;

- Richard Johnson, the tenant, John Richardson, his son, and Alice, daughter of the said Richard; 3d.
9. Robert Taylier and Martin Taylier; 13 November 34 Elizabeth, 1592; The tenants; £1. 9s. 5½d.
10. John Longworth; 2 April 25 Elizabeth, 1583; 21 years; 11s. 4d.
11. William Wood; 8 January 32 Elizabeth, 1590; William Wood, the tenant, Thomas Wood son of Hugh, brother of the tenant, and Hugh Wood son of Robert, brother of the tenant; 7s. 4½d.
12. John Syddall; 31 October 32 Elizabeth, 1590; John Syddall, the tenant, Francis Syddall and Adam Syddall, his brothers; 12s. 4d.
13. Robert Sharples alias Ward and Roger his son, by assignment, dated 19 October 27 Elizabeth, of Hugh Wood; 8 October 27 Elizabeth, 1585; The tenants; 14s. 2d.
14. Peter Roscoe; 31 May Elizabeth; Peter Fische and Joan his wife, both deceased, and Peter Roscoe, the tenant; 6s. 4d.

Hugh Wood - - - - -	15	7
Uxor Whittle Junior - - - - -	13	4
Item pro. Smythells - - - - -	1	8

The Accounts of the Inhabitants of Halliwell presented to the Subcommittee for the takeing of Accompts within the County Pallatine of Lanc<sup>r</sup> March the 10: 1645.<sup>1</sup>

Robt. Sharples alias Ward Constable from December 25<sup>th</sup> 1640 till December 25<sup>th</sup> 1641 collected and payed as followeth.

payed to Frances Sherrington Esquire	-	09	04	00
payed to Humphrey Chetham Esquire	-	09	04	00

by virtue of an Actt intituled for the reliefe of his Majesties Armie and Northerne ptes of the kingdom.

1. The accounts on this and several following pages furnish interesting details of the nature and extent of the contributions which the township was called upon to make towards carrying on the war in Lancashire. The period includes the three attacks on Bolton, February 16 and March 28, 1642-3, and May 27, 1644. Cf. *The Great Civil War in Lancashire*, by Ernest Broxap, 1910, and the authorities therein cited.

Item to Robt. Holt Esquire <sup>1</sup> - - - - 24 02 00  
by virtue of an Act for the speedy provision  
of money for disbanding of armies and for  
setling the peace of the two kingdomes of  
England and Scotland.

Robt. Sharples alias Ward Churchwarden of Halliwell  
1642.

payed to Roger Walmesley de Rogersteed gent 03  
by virtue of an Act for ye speedy contribu-  
tion and loane towards the reliefe of his  
Majesties distressed subjects of the kingdom  
of Ireland.

Total	-	-	45	13
-------	---	---	----	----

Thomas Lightbowne Constable of Halliwell from December  
25<sup>th</sup> 1641 till June 1643.

payed to Mr. Dickonson de Eccleston gent  
Jan 28<sup>th</sup> 1642[-3] - - - - 01 15 10  
by virtue of an Acte made 17<sup>th</sup> Caroli for  
raiseing of moneyes for the defence of the  
kingdomes of England and Ireland & for  
payment of debts undertaken by the  
parliament.

Item to John Okey of Bolton Feb 23<sup>d</sup> 1642[-3] <sup>2</sup> 01 15 00  
for maintenance of five horses and their  
riders 14 daies.

Item payed to John Norres Junior et Low [?]  
de Bolton for wages to horse ryders & but  
one daies service done - - - - 00 18

1. Robert Holt, of Stubley near Rochdale, attended Lord Strange at the banquet at Manchester, prior to the siege. He was removed by Parliament from the Commission of the Peace in 1642.

2. Okey died in 1684; see his gravestone inscription in Scholes's *History of Bolton*, p. 192. He was churchwarden of Bolton in 1642, and afterwards a very active member of the Bury Classis. See an account of him in the *Minutes of the Bury Presbyterian Classis*, 1647-57, Vol. i, p. 5.

Item payed to Captaine Markland and his souldier Henry Williamson in May 1643 for wages for ryder, horse and pollaxe [?] -	01	01	06
Item payed to John Lock Drummer to Major Willoughby - - - - -	00	03	00
Item payed to Hugh Cooper of Ormskirke, gent - - - - -	09	04	00
by virtue of an Act for the further reliefe of his Majesties Armie and Northerne ptes of the Kingdome.			
Total - - -	14	16	06

Lent in Anno Dom. 1642 & payed to Alexander  
Norris of Bolton gent by the Inhabitants of  
Halliwell by virtue of an Ordinance intituled  
propositions and orders by the Lords and  
Commons in parliament for bringing in of  
money or plate to maintaine horse & horse-  
men for the p<sup>r</sup>servance of the publike peace  
of the kinge and both houses of parliament<sup>1</sup>

John] Harpur - - - - -	20	00	00
Rich]ard Wood - - - - -	6	00	00
Adam] Roscove - - - - -	00	06	08
Robe]rt Taylor Senior - - - - -	01	00	00
Will]am Bordman - - - - -	03	06	03
Rob]ert Taylor Junior - - - - -	00	05	00
Ri]chard Richardson - - - - -	01	10	00
Ro]ger Meakinson - - - - -	00	06	08
Tho]mas Lightbowne - - - - -	00	10	00
Robert Bolton - - - - -	00	05	00
Robert Sharples alias Ward - - - - -	01	00	00
Thomas Richardson - - - - -	00	10	00
Roger Taylor - - - - -	00	06	08
George Sweetlove - - - - -	01	10	00
Raphe Taylor - - - - -	00	05	00
[ ] Harpur in moneyes - - - - -	10	00	00
[ ] by John Harpur upon the proportions March 1644 one horse praised by the appoyntment of the Committee at - - -	6	10	00

1. Alex. Norris, of Halgh near Bolton, was appointed Treasurer of the Lancashire Committee, 29 Aug., 1645—*Civil War Tracts*, p. 210.



Item one other horse advanced by the said John Harpur for the publick May 28 <sup>th</sup> 1644 praised at - - - - -	6	13	04
Service done by Souldiers for the benefite of the publick			
Thomas Marshe worth - - - - -	02	00	00
James Marshe - - - - -	03	05	04
George Marshe - - - - -	03	05	04
Total - - -	68	15	08

Horses raised in Halliwell for the publick service.

One horse with saddle and brydle taken from Thomas Shipton December 21 1642 by virtue of a warrant from John Bradshawe Esqr for [ ] of 50 horses in Bolton division [ ] by Tho: Slater & George Sweetlove at - - - - -	07	00	00
[ ] one other horse in March 1642[-3] for publicke service taken by warrant of Richard Holland & Peter Edgerton Esquires from George Smith, who received his horse back again conditionally to have of the Towne of Halliwell for his service donne - -	01	08	08
Item delivred to Henry Walker a Calever* worth - - - - -	00	06	08
Item taken by the Constable from William Bordman one Saddle one Brydle one paire of bootes one paire of Spurrs for the service of the publicke worth - - - - -	00	16	00
Total - - -	09	11	04

Taken a carte from Raphe Taylor to attend the Army by warrant from Raphe Asheton & John Bradshawe Esquires valued to be worse at the return than going - - -	01	06	08
[ ] from George Smith worth - - -	00	02	06
[ ] & halfe of oates from John Harpur -	00	03	00

\* Caliver, caleaver = a light kind of musket.

Item one hoope & halfe of oates from Robt. Bolton - - - - -	[		]
Item for keepeing a troope horse for the publicke . . . by Raphe Taylor who was to have of the towne - - - - -	01		
Item sent to Bolton one horse load of pvision for the souldiers delivred to Tho: Bordman worth - - - - -	01	0	
Item one other horse load delivrd to Tho: Slater worth - - - - -	01	0	
Total - -	04	10	

Roger Taylor Constable of Haliwell from June 1643 till December 25<sup>th</sup> 1643 collected & payed.

payed to Alexander Norres of Bolton gent - being pte of 4000 <sup>li</sup> taxed on the County for payment of souldiers at Rachdale by a warrant of July the 7 <sup>th</sup> 1643 under the hands of Raphe Asheton Rich: Holland: Thomas Birch & Robt. Hyde. payed to Rich: Lomax Decembr 28: 1643 being p <sup>t</sup> of 1500 <sup>li</sup> taxed on the County - - - - -	03	03	08
	01	06	09

For payment of the Magazine reliefe of prisoners & wounded souldiers by virtue of an order made at . . . ton grounded upon directions of both house of Parliament & by warrant from Raphe Asheton & Richard Holland.

Payed to Henry Williamson July 28 <sup>th</sup> 1643 for . . . done under Captaine Markland by virtue of a warrant under the said Captaines hand dated July . . . 1643 - - -	01	14	00
for saddle, brydle gerthes shooeing and a troope horse for the publicke - - -	00	11	10
Total - -	06	16	03

William Bordman Constable of Halliwell December 25 :		
1643 till Decembr 25 : 1644.		
to Humphrey Cheetham Esqr in Jan - -	01	11 10
By virtue of a warrant for Sr Thomas		
Ffairefax for assessing 500 <sup>li</sup> a weeke for		
the maintenance of souldiers.		
[Payd] for victualls to Manchester garrison in		
. . . 1643 by an order of the Deputy		
Lieuetenants - - - - -	01	05 02
[Payd] Richard Grundy for his horse attending		
. . . armie under Sr Tho : Ffairefax in		
a . . . to relieve Namptwich - - -	00	16 04
[Payd] to Richard Toxteth in money & other		
& for rideing a horse in service - - -	00	19 00
[Payd] to Richard Toxteth for keeping a		
[horse] & shooeing - - - - -	00	13 10
[Payd] to James Bordman 1644 for rydeing a		
horse for the towne - - - - -	00	12 06
[Payd] to James Bordman more for ryding [a		
horse for] the towne 12 months - - -	02	12 00
payd to James Bordman for q <sup>r</sup> ter of himself		
& horse - - - - -	00	07 08
Payd to Tho : Archer in victuals at Ormskirke		
for the army by virtue of a warrant from		
Alexander Rigby Esqr April 13 <sup>th</sup> & 18 <sup>th</sup> -	02	02
Robert Wilkinson and Edward Newton . . .		
when the armie marched against Liverpool		
. . . order from Colonell Bradshawe August		
5 <sup>th</sup> 1644 - - - - -	01	05 00
[Payd] Thomas Aspinwall for service as . . .		
head the armie to Liverpoole by order from		
Raphe Asheton & John Bradshawe Esq <sup>rs</sup>		
August 8 <sup>th</sup> - - - - -	00	04 00
[Payd] to John Longworth for carrying		
amunition [to] the armie to Liverpoole by		
order from Sr John Meldrume September		
5 <sup>th</sup> 1644 - - - - -	01	05
payd to Robt. Hyde Esquire in November		
1644 for foote and horse at Liverpoole by		
warrant from Mr. Wriggley - - -	01	19 10
<hr/>		
Total - -	15	19
<hr/>		

Robert Taylor senior and Phillipp Brooke Constables fro  
December 25<sup>th</sup> 1644 till December the 25<sup>th</sup> 1645 payd as  
followeth.

Payed to Henry Wrigley Feb 24 <sup>th</sup> 1644[-5] being pte of 3000 <sup>li</sup> taxed at Ormskirke Feb 8 <sup>th</sup> 1644 by the Committee for the Army belonging to Lathome - - - -	02	07
Paid to Peter Parre and Nathan Whitefield at Ormskirk in Victuals Feb 22 <sup>d</sup> 1644 by warrant from Henry Wriggley - - -	01	12
Payed to Thomas Salter of Stretford March the 20 <sup>th</sup> 1644 in victuals for the reliefe of the Scottish Army by virtue of a warrant under the hands of S <sup>r</sup> Tho. Standley and Raphe Asheton Esq <sup>r</sup> - - - -	00	18
Payed to Thomas Sankey in victuals for the Siedge at Lathome by order from the Deputy Lieutenants - - - -	00	11
Payed to Roger Foulds q <sup>r</sup> ter m <sup>r</sup> to Captaine Shuttleworth at Bispham April 21 <sup>th</sup> 1645 by order from Collonel Edgerton in moneyes & victuals - - - -	02	14
Payed to George Mills de Ladyhouse June 5 <sup>th</sup> & July 31 <sup>th</sup> 1645 by order from the Deputy Lieuetenants for maintaining the siedge at Lathom - - - -	09	05
Payed to James Crompton & Francis Isher- wood upon ordinance of Parliament *for raiseing the monthly summe of 21000 <sup>li</sup> towards the payment of the Scotts Army under the Earle of Leven - - - -	02	06
Payed to Mr. James Lightbowne September 1 <sup>st</sup> & 15 <sup>th</sup> 1645 for the Brittish Army provided on an ordinance of Parliament Octobr 16: 1644 - - - -	03	0
Payed to Samuel Birch October 28 & January the 5 <sup>th</sup> 1645 being pte of 1059 <sup>li</sup> charged upon the hundred of Salford for two months for the Northerne Assosiacon - - - -	06	0

---

Total - - 29

---

Thomas Shipton 7 horses & 6 men of Coll.			
Coppley 2 nights - - - - -	01	01	00
5 foote men one night - - - - -	00	00	10
Thomas Stones 2 men & horse of Coll:			
Coppley 2 nights - - - - -	00	08	00
3 foote men of Capt Pattison one night - -	00	00	06
Thomas Lightbowne 4 horse & men of Coll:			
Copley 2 nights - - - - -	00	12	00
2 horse & men of Coll: Rigby 2 nights -	00	06	00
6 foote of Capt Pattison one night - -	00	01	00
John Johnson 9 horse & men of Coll. Coppley			
2 nights - - - - -	01	07	00
William Bordman 3 horses & men of Captaine			
Pattison 1 night - - - - -	00	04	06
One horse & man of Coll. Rigby 2 nights -	00	03	00
Adam Sweetlove 2 men of Major Rigby 1			
night - - - - -	00	00	04
John Whittle cum matre 2 horse & men of			
Coll. Copley 1 night - - - - -	00	03	00
Roger Taylor 2 horses & men of Coll. Copley			
2 nights - - - - -	00	06	00
2 men of Major Rigby one night - - -	00	00	04
<hr/>			
Total - -	14	14	00
<hr/>			

The Arrears of Halliwell by the persons here under named.

Sr Tho. Barton knight	-	-	-	-	-	-	01	03	[Edges frayed off.]	
Thomas Shipton	-	-	-	-	-	-	00	14		
Robt. Taylor Junior	-	-	-	-	-	-	00	02		
Thomas Worthington	-	-	-	-	-	-	00	00		
Robt. Yate	-	-	-	-	-	-	00	00		
Widdow Marshe	-	-	-	-	-	-	00	00		
Roger Bromeley	-	-	-	-	-	-	00	00		
James Dixon	-	-	-	-	-	-	00	00		
Widdow Cunliffe	-	-	-	-	-	-	00	00		
Total							-	-	02	04

Roger Walmesley	}	Assistants.
Henry Seddon		
Robt. Sharples, alias Ward	}	Constables.
Thomas Lightbowne		
Roger Taylor		
William Bordman		
Robt. Taylor Senior		
Phillipp Brooke		

A Copie of these Accompts was exhibited to the Subcommittee for taking accompts the 10<sup>th</sup> of March 1645[-6] & approved by theme.

Witness      Roger Welsh.

Richard Wood Constable for his Dwelling house from December 25<sup>th</sup> 1645 till December 25<sup>th</sup> 1646.

Collected 29 fifteens & a halfe      -      -      09    15    02  $\frac{3}{4}$

Disbursed by Richard Wood as ffolloweth.

To Sir Alexander Norres for the use of			
Captain William Booth      -      -      -	02	07	08
To Sir Alexander Norres for the use of			
Captaine Samuel Birch      -      -      -	02	07	03
To Mathew French      -      -      -      -	01	14	07
To John Crompton high Constable for			
the Scottish Armie      -      -      -      -	01	03	11
To Richard Lomax for repaire of			
Salford bridge <sup>1</sup> -      -      -      -	00	02	03 $\frac{1}{2}$
To John Crompton for Gov <sup>r</sup> nor of the			
house of Correction <sup>2</sup> and maimed			
souldiers      -      -      -      -      -	00	03	00
For the use of the prisoners in the			
Common Gaole at Lancaster and for			
wages to the Gov <sup>r</sup> nor of the house of			
correction      -      -      -      -      -	00	02	00

1. This is the first of many payments recorded in these accounts for the repair of bridges. Particulars of the bridges are to be found in Edmond Holme's *Account and Admeasurement of the Public Bridges in the Hundred of Salford*, 1782. The Hundred contributed also to the repair of Lancaster, Ribble and Crosford bridges, which were maintained by the whole county.

2. The House of Correction, or prison, was at Manchester.



Item for 4 fiftenees wch I have received concerning the Rogersted Bridge I shall account for excepting Sr Tho: Barton and some others wch are unpaid.

Total	-	-	09	15	03	$\frac{1}{2}$
-------	---	---	----	----	----	---------------

Richard Wood Constable for Christofer Smith house fro December 25<sup>th</sup> 1646 to December 25 1647.

Collected 17 fiftenees	-	-	-	-	05	12	07	$\frac{1}{2}$
------------------------	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	---------------

Disbursed as followeth

To high Constables for repaire of Blackbrooke and Ringley Bridges	-	-	-	-	00	02	05	$\frac{1}{4}$
John Crompton for Comanders and officers of Sr Tho: Fairfaxe	-	-	-	-	00	03	04	$\frac{1}{2}$
John Crompton high Constable for the officers of Sr Tho: Fairfaxe	-	-	-	-	00	03	04	$\frac{1}{4}$
toward the repair of Edgcroft bridge & others	-	-	-	-	00	06	06	
for the maintenance of Sr Tho: Fairfaxe troope and carrying on the warr in Ireland	-	-	-	-	00	19	10	$\frac{1}{2}$
for Lanc <sup>r</sup> Bridge	-	-	-	-	05	01	11	
For q <sup>r</sup> tering of Sr Tho. Fairfax troops at Deane Church to Tho. Greenhalgh	-	-	-	-	01	01	00	
Payed to the troopers themselves at sevrall tymes	-	-	-	-	02	09	07	
Total	-	-	-	-	05	08	00	$\frac{1}{2}$

In arreare to towne	-	-	-	-	00	04	06	$\frac{1}{4}$
Colected more of p <sup>r</sup> sonall estates								
March 1646	-	-	-	-	00	04	08	
May 1646	-	-	-	-	00	10	03	
December 1647	-	-	-	-	00	03	05	
Total in arreare	-	-	-	-	01	02	10	$\frac{1}{4}$

To John Harpur for his charges	-	-	-	-	00	12	09	
--------------------------------	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	--

Payed by the Inhabitants of Halliwell to William Kyndsley  
Richard Bradshawe Robert Dunister Thomas Marsden &  
James Holden.

for three yeares & a halfe for farme rent formerly due to the Earle of Derby - -	47	03	03
payd by Tho: Shipton the rent of his tenement to the said psons - - -	66	10	00
payd for tythes formerly due to Christofer Anderton of Lostock Esqr for two yeares -	28	18	05
received by the same psons tythes in kynd of three acres & a halfe of oates in John Johnsons tenement (want value) - -			
Taken by the same psons from Richard Wood in hay worth - - - - -	04	00	00
payed to Mr. John Tildsley Vicar of Deane <sup>1</sup> for one yeare & a halfe tythe under sequestracon - - - - -	18	13	
	<hr/>		
Total - -	165	04	
	<hr/>		

Armes & horse imployed & Lost in the service of his  
Majestie & Parliament.

John Harpur a horsemans peece delivred to Captaine Markland & not returned cost -	01	00	00
John Harpur lost at the takeing of Bolton 4 muskets one pistoll one rapier one drumme one halberd worth - - - - -	06	05	00
Raphe Taylor one musket w <sup>th</sup> furniture at Bolton - - - - -	01	12	00
Robt. Taylor Senior one musket w <sup>th</sup> furniture lost at Bolton - - - - -	01	00	00
Tho. Lighbowne one musket w <sup>th</sup> furniture -	01	05	00
Robt. Bolton one musket w <sup>th</sup> furniture - -	01	15	00
George Sweetlove one musket w <sup>th</sup> furniture -	01	04	00
Andrew Wood Senior one black bill at Bolton	00	01	08
Andrew Wood Junior three muskets two swords three paire of bandeliers - - -	02	14	00

1. Of this active Presbyterian divine see a memoir by J. E. Bailey,  
reprinted from "Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Notes," 1884.

Tho. Slater one musket & bandeliers	-	-	01	02	06
also one horse			04	10	00
Rich. Richardson one horse saddle bridle					
sword and girdle	-	-	04	05	00
John Johnson one horse saddle bridle a case					
of Pistols sword & girdle	-	-	07	08	00
Thomas Richardson a head peece sword &					
girdle	-	-	00	10	00
Robt. Harpur horse & sword	-	-	05	00	00
Will: Bordman one pike two bills a lock of					
a peece	-	-	00	12	00
Widdow Marsh one musket two paire of					
bandeliers	-	-	01	02	00
George Smith two muskets wth compleat					
furniture	-	-	03	03	00
Richard Williamson one mare slaine under					
him in service beyond the sands one horse					
taken from him at Middlewich one fouleing					
peece with flaske	-	-	08	00	00
Thomas Shipton one musket & bandeliers	-		01	02	00
George Marsh one musket delivred to					
Alexander Mattley corporall to Major					
Riggby	-	-	00	10	00
Total			54	03	

Moneyes payed to souldiers listed under Major Willoughby for service done & costes.

Adam Roscowe payed to Peter Roscow his					
sonne	-	-	06	10	
Raphe Taylor payed Hugh Pilkington listed					
as afforesaid & in charges of his sonne being					
prisoner	-	-	05		
Thomas Shipton payed Richard Astey Henry					
Waker	-	-			
Robert Taylor Senior paid Rich. Williamson					
& James Bordman	-	-	04	10	00
Robert Bolton payd to					
George Longworth	-	-	00	10	00
John Johnson	-	-	01	02	00
Joseph Bancroft	-	-	00	04	06

Morover deliv <sup>ed</sup> to Joseph Bancroft a musket sword & bandeliers lost through his owne neglect worth	-	-	-	-	-	01	01	00
Roger Rigby payed to Joseph Bancroft	-					00	06	09
Roger Bromeley payed to Joseph Bancroft	-					00	06	00
Robert Yate payed to Joseph Bancroft	-					00	06	00
Thomas Stones payed Bancroft 6 <sup>s</sup> 9 <sup>d</sup> & 11 daies free q <sup>r</sup> ter	-	-	-	-	-	00	12	00
Roger Ward payed to Bancroft 19 <sup>s</sup> & deliv <sup>ed</sup> a Calever sword & bandeliers lost by his owne neglect at	-	-	-	-	-	01	10	00
William & Ellis Holden payed to John Smith						00	17	00
Thomas Lightbowne payed to William Aspinwall for a coate & moneys 3 <sup>li</sup> 12 <sup>s</sup> & 9 weekes q <sup>r</sup> ter	-	-	-	-	-	05	02	00
Robt. Taylor Junio <sup>r</sup> & Tho: Lightbowne payed to Chr. Harrockes 10 <sup>s</sup> one musket w <sup>th</sup> bandeliers 8 <sup>s</sup> 10 <sup>d</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	00	18	10
George Sweetlove Richard Wood Thomas Brooke John Whittle deliv <sup>ed</sup> armes to Lawrence Sweetlove w <sup>ch</sup> cost	-	-	-	-	-	00	11	10
. . . in money for nyne months service	-					01	15	00
[Thomas] Marshe Roger Meakinson & Widdow Marshe	-	-	-	-	-	01	05	06
Deliv <sup>ed</sup> armes to Thomas Leigh & moneyes for service	-	-	-	-	-	00	10	00
Roger Meakinson payed to William [for] Roger Pilkington for service	-	-				00	10	00
Mathew Ward p <sup>d</sup> to Major Willoughby for a man for service as a souldier	-	-	-	-	-	02	10	00
Robt. Ward to Richard Topping a coate & money	-	-	-	-	-	05	08	00
Deliv <sup>ed</sup> to Topping a musket, sword head peece & Bandeliers lost by his owne neglect						01	15	00
Robt. Ward, Roger Taylor, William Bordman, Adam Roscow payed to Thomas Bordman	-	-	-	-	-	00	13	04
George Smith for charges of William Taylor being taken prisoner	-	-	-	-	-	06	00	00
and payed to John Rostherne	-	-	-			00	04	00
Total	-	-				53	17	01

Free qrter taken by Souldiers in Halliwell from whome & to whome they appertaine.

John Harpur qrtered Capt Patison & his			
Leuetennent 6 men & horse of Collonel			
Copley & 2 men one night - - -	00	12	06
15 men & horse of Collonel Copley 2 dayes			
& nights - - - - -	02	05	00
3 men & horse of Collonel Rigbies 2 nights			
& 1 day - - - - -	00	07	06
John Yate 4 men & horse of Col: Copley 2			
daies & 2 nights - - - - -	00	12	00
[ ] Smith 4 men of Capt. Patison one			
night - - - - -	00	00	08
13 men & horse of Coll: Copley one nighte	00	19	06
2 men & horse of Coll: Rigby 2 nights -	00	03	00
George Sweetlove 2 horse & men of Col:			
Rigby one night 3 <sup>s</sup> . 5 men & horse of			
Coll. Copley 2 nights 15 <sup>s</sup> - - - -	00	18	00
Thomas Marshe 4 men & horse of Coll:			
Copley 2 daies & nights 12 <sup>s</sup> . 3 men of			
Coll: Rigby one night - - - -	00	12	06
Richard Wood 9 horse & men of Coll.			
Copley [ ] nights 27 <sup>s</sup> : 2 horse & men of			
Coll: Rigby [ ] nights 6 <sup>s</sup> - - -	01	13	00
[ ] Taylor Senior 6 horse & men of Coll:			
Copley [ ] nights - - - - -	00	18	00
[ ] horse & men of Coll. Rigby 2 nights -	00	09	00
[ ] men of Capt. Pattison one night - -	00	01	00
[ ] men & horse of Coll: Copley one night	00	03	00
[ ] Roscow 2 horse & men of Coll:			
Copley [ ] nights - - - - -	00	06	00

Robt. Bolton Constable for John Harpur for Leigh house from Decembr 25<sup>th</sup> 1644 till December 25<sup>th</sup> 1645.

Collected 31 fifteenes - - - -	10	05	04 $\frac{1}{2}$
--------------------------------	----	----	------------------

Disbursed as followeth :

To high Constables for Cornebrook bridg			
& m <sup>r</sup> of house of Correction March 3 <sup>d</sup> 1654	00	02	06 $\frac{1}{4}$
To Ed. Gathorne for monthly tax Mar:			
13 <sup>th</sup> & May 1 <sup>th</sup> .. - - - -	04	03	02 $\frac{1}{4}$

To high Constables for poore infected in Cockerham and townes adjacent June 18 <sup>th</sup>	00	01	04	$\frac{1}{2}$
To high Constables for Blackbrooke bridg : June 18 <sup>th</sup> - - - - -	00	04	08	
To Ed. Gathorne for monthly tax July 10 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1 <sup>th</sup> - - - - -	04	03	02	$\frac{1}{4}$
To high Constables for erecting a house of Correction at Manchester Sept 3 <sup>d</sup> - -	01	02	09	$\frac{1}{2}$
To high Constables for prisoners in Lanc : 10ber 10 <sup>th</sup> - - - - -	00	01	01	
To high Constables for Ringley bridg 10ber 24 <sup>th</sup> - - - - -	00	01	02	$\frac{1}{2}$
To 43 poore people - - - - -	00	03	06	
Total - -	10	03	07	$\frac{3}{4}$

The Constable owes the towne this yeare - 00 01 08  $\frac{1}{2}$

Richard Richardsonn served the office of Constable for John Harpur for his sonnes dwelling house from December the 25<sup>th</sup> 1647 till December the 25<sup>th</sup> 1648 & thus makes his accounts.

Collected of the Inhabitants of Halliwell in this yeare, fifty fiftenees w <sup>ch</sup> after 6 <sup>s</sup> 7 <sup>d</sup> $\frac{1}{2}$ the fiftene as it hath been payed amounts to - - - - -	16	11	03	
Collected of psonall Estates at sev <sup>r</sup> all tymes as appeares by the taxes - - -	01	04	00	$\frac{1}{2}$
The whole summe is	17	15	03	$\frac{1}{2}$

Disbursed for the use of the towne according to & by virtue of sev<sup>r</sup>all warrants these summs following.

Imp <sup>r</sup> to Mr. Robt. Leaver Jan : the 17 <sup>th</sup> for foure months pay for the army -	01	19	09	$\frac{1}{2}$
Item to Coll. Bethels souldiers Jan 23 <sup>th</sup> for quarter - - - - -	00	17	06	
Item to Mr. John Crompton Feb. 7 <sup>th</sup> for officers q <sup>r</sup> ter - - - - -	00	01	08	$\frac{1}{4}$
Item to Coll. Bethels souldiers Feb 7 <sup>th</sup> for quarter - - - - -	01	00	10	



Item to Mr. John Crompton Feb 7 <sup>th</sup> for officers quarter - - - - -	00	03	00 $\frac{1}{4}$
Item to Mr. John Crompton March 6 <sup>th</sup> for souldiers quarter in Derby & Leyland Hundreds, for repaire of Bury Ratchdale & Prestolee Bridges, for the house of correction & prisoner in the gaole - -	00	14	10 $\frac{3}{4}$
Item to Mr. Robt. Leaver May 18 <sup>th</sup> for three months pay for the army - -	01	09	10 $\frac{1}{4}$
Item to Mr. John Andrewes June 19 <sup>th</sup> for Lanc souldiers - - - - -	02	07	10
Item to Mr. John Andrewes June 26 <sup>th</sup> for repairing of Farnworth Ecliff* & Agecroft Bridges for repaire of ye house of correction & finding work looms - - -	00	09	02
Item to Mr. John Crompton July 2 <sup>d</sup> for an arreare of Coll. Bethels officers q <sup>r</sup> ter -	00	03	04 $\frac{1}{2}$
Item to Mr. Tho. Whitehead August 5 <sup>th</sup> for Ireland - - - - -	00	19	11
Item to Mr. John Andrewes August 7 <sup>th</sup> for Lanc. souldiers - - - - -	01	19	10
Item to five souldiers August 14 <sup>th</sup> w <sup>ch</sup> served for the towne against the Scotts army -	00	10	00
Item for A Musket pike & one paire of Baneliers bought for the Townes use at same tyme - - - - -	00	09	04
Item to Mr. John Andrewes Sept 4 <sup>th</sup> for Coll. Ashetons souldiers - - - -	02	07	11
Item to Mr. John Andrewes October 23 <sup>d</sup> for Coll. Nicolas Shutleworths souldiers -	01	12	01
Item to Mr. John Crompton October 23 <sup>d</sup> for repaire of Knotmill Bridge & Cornebrooke Bridge - - - - -	00	01	01
Item to Mr. John Andrewes December the 22 <sup>d</sup> for prisoners in the Gaole & relieving of wounded souldiers in Manchester -	00	10	09
Item for a copie of an order at Sessions last to call Rich : Wood to make his accounts	00	01	04
Item for this booke to enter or accounts in	00	01	06
The whole summe is	18	01	08

\* Probably Eagly Bridge.

The towne is in arreare by this account to

John Harpur - - - - - 00 06 05

December the 25<sup>th</sup> 1648 this account was examined & allowed by us whose names are subscribed.

Jon Johnson.  
Adam Roscowe.  
Roger Taylyer.

Robert Boulton.  
Robte Taylor.  
Randle Foden.

Halliwell ffifteene in A<sup>o</sup> 1648.

	s.	d.
Sr Tho. Barton - - - - -	1	6 $\frac{3}{4}$
Tho. Shipton - - - - -	0	9 $\frac{1}{2}$
Jo: Harpur - - - - -	0	6 $\frac{1}{2}$
John Johnson - - - - -	0	4 $\frac{1}{4}$
Robte. Taylor de Hill - - - - -	0	4
Robte. Ward - - - - -	0	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
Geo. Sweetlove - - - - -	0	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
Tho: Marsh - - - - -	0	1
Robte. Bolton - - - - -	0	1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Tho. Stones - - - - -	0	3
Mr. Geo. Smyth - - - - -	0	1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Tho. Lightbowne - - - - -	0	1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Robte. Taylor - - - - -	0	1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thomas Bromiley - - - - -	0	1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Rich: Woods - - - - -	0	2
Roger Taylor - - - - -	0	1
Wm. Bordman - - - - -	0	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
John Whitle - - - - -	0	1 $\frac{1}{4}$
Adam Roscow - - - - -	0	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
Mr. Wm. Marsh - - - - -	0	1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Jo: Yate for Isherwoods - - - - -	0	0 $\frac{3}{4}$
Tho: Brooke - - - - -	0	2
Roger Maykinson - - - - -	0	1 $\frac{1}{4}$
Hen: Towneley - - - - -	0	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
Jo: Thomasson for Leighes - - - - -	0	1 $\frac{1}{4}$
Christophe Smyths by Rich: Wood - - - - -	0	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
Robte. Yate - - - - -	0	1
Roger Bromiley - - - - -	0	1 $\frac{1}{4}$

---

6 8

---

Adam Roscow served for his house in Halliwell as Constable from the twenty fifth day of December 1648 to December the 25<sup>th</sup> 1649 by himself & his deputy Daniell Whittle.

Collected by Adam Roscow in this present yeare 28 fifteenes amounting to	-	-	9	5	6
---	---	---	---	---	---

---

The said Adam paid :

Imp <sup>r</sup> mis to Peter Holt Esquire Feb 1 1648	2	10	10
Item to Peter Hoult Esquire March 1 - -	2	10	10
Item to Jo : Andrewes March 5 <sup>th</sup> - -	0	2	0
Item to 3 of Capt. Bambers souldiers Feb. 21	0	3	0
Item to Robt. Tompson for Bethels souldiers Feb. 25 - - - - -	2	7	0
Item to 2 souldiers of Capt. Bambers Feb 21	0	2	10
Item to a criple & two children March 29 1649 - - - - -	0	0	4
Item to two souldiers March 30th - -	0	0	6
Item to Will : Spakeman & Symond Smith March 19 for q <sup>r</sup> ter - - - - -	1	9	0
Total - -	9	6	4

---

Collected by Daniel Whittle in the later pte of the yeare abovesaid 28 fifteenes amounting to - - - - -	9	5	6
of psonall Estates - - - - -	0	11	11

---

The said Daniell paid :

Imp <sup>r</sup> to Jo. Andrewes May 28 - - -	0	1	8
Item to Nicolus Hewit June 12 <sup>th</sup> - -	2	4	8
Item to Nicolus Hewit August the 8 <sup>th</sup> - -	3	7	7
Item to Tho. Sarocold November the 7 <sup>th</sup> -		12	9 $\frac{1}{4}$
Item to Tho. Minshall December 14 <sup>th</sup> -	2	17	4
Item to John Harpur for his arreare last yeare - - - - -	0	10	5
Item to Peter Smith a poore man - -	0	0	6

Item remaining in Daniel Whittles hand  
to be payed upon December the 27 to  
Tho. Sarocold or Tho. Holme - - -

0 1 1  $\frac{1}{2}$

Total - - - 9 16 4  $\frac{3}{4}$

payed to Adam Roscow for his arreare - 10 10 0  
Delivred to John Whittle the Next Constable 0 6  $\frac{3}{4}$

This account was taken & allowed by us the Inhabitants of  
Halliwell whose names are subscribed December the 25<sup>th</sup> 1649.

Jo : Harpur.	Robert Boulton.
Roger Taylyer.	Randall (R.)* Foden.
William Bordman.	Adam (A.) Sweetlove.

By virtue of an order made at Preston by the Committee  
there viz: by Sr Rich. Houghton, Alexander Rigby Jo:  
Bradshawe Robt. Hyde & Henry Porter for the q<sup>r</sup>tering of  
Captaine Schoffields souldiers in Salford hundreth wee were  
enjoynd to quarter tenn souldiers viz: June 29<sup>th</sup> 1648.

Robt. Chadwick q<sup>r</sup>tered w<sup>th</sup> Roger Taylor.

James Butterworth w<sup>th</sup> Rich. Leigh.

John Stott w<sup>th</sup> Adam Sweetlove.

John Butterworth w<sup>th</sup> William Bordman.

Alexander Taylor w<sup>th</sup> { Robt. Taylor Junior  
William Entwisle.

Abraham Crosley w<sup>th</sup> Robt. Ward.

John Holt w<sup>th</sup> Tho. Marshe.

James Heley & w<sup>th</sup> John Harpur.

Edmund Sharples

John Dickson w<sup>th</sup> { Randle Foden.  
Richard Grundy.

Charles Ogden June 30<sup>th</sup> w<sup>th</sup> Tho. Stones.

Charles Ogden July the 1<sup>th</sup> q<sup>r</sup>terd with Symon Hedock till  
July 3<sup>d</sup>.

Edw. Butterworth } July 1<sup>th</sup> q<sup>r</sup>ter with John Johnson.  
John Lord }

Henry Farrar w<sup>th</sup> Joane Smith July 1<sup>th</sup> 1648.

Charles Ogden July 3<sup>d</sup> q<sup>r</sup>tered w<sup>th</sup> Rich. Wood.

All these Souldiers marched out of Halliwell July the 8<sup>th</sup>  
anno 1648.

\* The initials between brackets on this and following pages indicate the  
"marks" of the signers.

Adam Roscow Constable for his house from December 25<sup>th</sup> 1648 till December 25<sup>th</sup> 1649 by himselfe & his deputy Daniel Whittle.

Collected by Adam Roscow 28 fiftenees - 09 05 06

Disbursed by Adam Roscow.

To Peter Holt Esqr Feb 1 <sup>ht</sup> 1648	-	-	02	10	10
To Peter Holt Esqr March 1 <sup>st</sup>	-	-	02	10	10
To Jo. Andrewes March 5 <sup>th</sup>	-	-	00	02	00
3 of Capt. Bambers Souldiers Feb 21 <sup>th</sup>	-	-	00	03	00
Robt. Tompson for Coll. Bethels souldiers Feb 25 <sup>th</sup>	-	-	02	07	00
two soldiers of Capt. Bamber Feb. 21 <sup>th</sup>	-	-	00	02	10
a criple & 2 children March 29 <sup>th</sup> 1649	-	-	00	00	04
two souldiers March 30 <sup>th</sup>	-	-	00	00	06
William Spakeman & Symon Smith March 19 <sup>th</sup> for q <sup>r</sup> ter	-	-	01	09	00
Total	-	-	09	06	04

Collected by Daniel Whittle in the later pte of this yeare.

28 fiftenees	-	-	09	05	06
By psonell Estates	-	-	00	11	11
Total	-	-	09	17	05

Disbursed as followeth :

Jo: Andrewes May 28 <sup>th</sup>	-	-	00	01	08
Nicolus Hewit June 12 <sup>th</sup>	-	-	02	04	08
Nicolus Hewit August 8 <sup>th</sup>	-	-	03	07	07
Tho. Sarocold November 7 <sup>th</sup>	-	-	00	12	09 $\frac{1}{4}$
Minshall December 14 <sup>th</sup>	-	-	02	17	04
John Harpur for his arreare last yeare	-	-	00	10	05
. . . Smith a poore man	-	-	00	00	06
[ ] Tho. Holme Decemb 27	-	-	00	01	01 $\frac{1}{2}$
Total	-	-	09	16	00

payed to Adam Roscow for his arreare	-	00	00	10
payed to John Whittle the Next Constable		00	00	06

This account was allowed by the Inhabitants of Halliwell whose names are subscribed.

John Harpur, Roger Taylor, William Bordman,  
Robt. Bolton, Randle Foden, Adam Sweetlove.

Daniel Whittle & Roger Meakinson Constables from  
December 25<sup>th</sup> 1649 to December 25<sup>th</sup> 1650 for John Whittle  
of the coate.

Collected by Daniel Whittle 16 fifteenes	-	05	06	00
of psonall Estates	- - - -	00	06	00
Total	- - -	05	12	00

Disbursed by Daniel Whittle :

To Mr. Thomas Minshall	- - - -	03	07	06 $\frac{1}{2}$
To Mr. Thomas Minshall	- - - -	01	18	03
Total	- - -	05	05	09

Owing to the Towne by uxor John Whittle				
Senior for whome Daniel served	- -	00	06	02 $\frac{1}{2}$
Uxor John Whittle saith Daniel payed on a warrant but hath no acquittance	- -	00	01	02
so her arreare to towne is		00	05	00

Collected by Roger Meakinson the same				
yeare 18 fifteenes & $\frac{1}{2}$	- - - -	06	02	06
of psonall Estates	- - - -	00	03	05
of John Whittle of the townes money	-	00	00	06
Total	- - -	06	06	05



Disbursed by Roger Meakinson.

To Mr. John Gilleam	-	-	-	-	02	05	00
To Mr. John Gilleam	-	-	-	-	00	19	02
To Mr. John Gilleam	-	-	-	-	02	17	04
To Mr. Robt. Leaver	-	-	-	-	00	01	00
To three poore people	-	-	-	-	00	00	11
Total					06	03	5

Roger Meakinson in arreare to the Towne 00 03 00

This accompt taken Decemb 31 1650 by us the subscribers.

John Harpur, Richard Richardson, Thomas Slater,  
Robt. Taylor Junior, John Whittle.

Roger Meakinson Constable for George Sweetlove from  
December 25<sup>th</sup> 1650 till Decemb 25<sup>th</sup> 1651.

Collected this yeare 54 fiftenees	-	-	-	-	17	17	00
of psonall Estates	-	-	-	-	00	19	00
In arreare	-	-	-	-	00	03	00
Total					18	19	00

Disbursed by Roger Meakinson as followeth :

To Mr. William Jackson Jan 29 <sup>th</sup> 1650 for							
4 months souldiers pay	-	-	-	-	05	01	11
for maymed souldiers	-	-	-	-	00	02	03
To Lawrence Fletcher for officers pay	-	-	-	-	00	08	00
for Coll : Lilbourne Sept 2 <sup>d</sup> 1651	-	-	-	-	00	16	01
for repaire of Bridges	-	-	-	-	00	05	10
for Prisoners at Lancaster	-	-	-	-	00	01	01 $\frac{1}{2}$
for 6 months Taxe for souldiers from March							
25 <sup>th</sup> 1651	-	-	-	-	07	12	10 $\frac{1}{2}$
for 3 months Taxe for souldiers from 7 <sup>ber</sup>							
29 <sup>th</sup> 1651	-	-	-	-	03	16	05 $\frac{3}{4}$
To passengers	-	-	-	-	00	06	02
Total					18	10	08 $\frac{1}{4}$

Roger Makinson in arreare - - - 00 09 01  $\frac{3}{4}$

This accompt drawne up by Jo : Harpur.

Roger Meakinson Constable for Mr. Samuel Aspinwall  
from December 25<sup>th</sup> 1651 till December 25<sup>th</sup> 1652.

Collected 40 fifteenes and $\frac{1}{2}$	-	-	-	13	07	11	$\frac{1}{2}$
of psonell Estates	-	-	-	00	12	11	
his arreares	-	-	-	00	09	01	$\frac{1}{4}$
Total	-	-		14	09	11	$\frac{3}{4}$

Disbursed by Roger Meakinson :

to Calvin Rothwell Feb 17 <sup>th</sup> 1651	-	-	02	17	04	
Lawrence Fletcher March 7 <sup>th</sup> 1651	-	-	00	12	07	
to William Jackson April 2 <sup>d</sup> 1652	-	-	02	17	04	
Edward Gathorne August 6 <sup>th</sup> 1652	-	-	03	02	05	$\frac{1}{2}$
William Entwisle Decemb : 20 <sup>th</sup> 1652	-	-	00	17	04	
William Entwisle Octob 14 <sup>th</sup> 1652	-	-	00	02	10	
William Entwisle	-	-	00	08	01	$\frac{1}{2}$
John Yate	-	-	00	04	04	$\frac{1}{2}$
John Yate	-	-	00	04	00	$\frac{1}{2}$
passengers	-	-	00	02	03	
Total	-	-	14	11	01	$\frac{1}{2}$

The towne in arreare to Constable - - 00 01 02  $\frac{3}{4}$

This Accompt drawn up by John Harpur.

December the 25<sup>th</sup> 1651.

Whereas there is a rent of eight pence a yeare payable to the Lord of Manchester for such Lands in Halliwell as formerly were the Inheritance of one Robt. Hulton & lately belonging to the Earles of Derby & now in the tenure of divers of the inhabitants who have purchased the same And whereas the said rent hath been for some number of yeares unpaid, wee whose names are subscribed Inhabitants of Halliwell doe consent & agree that the Constable of Halliwell for the tyme being shall collect & pay the said rent annually to the said Lord of Manchester or his baylife.

And for that there hath been some other moneys laid out for the use of the towne & for the good of the Inhabitants we order & agree that three fiftenees bee gathered by the Constable forthwith for the discharge of the said rent & the moneyes afforesaid Allwaies pvided that no moneys be collected of Sr Tho: Barton in this tax seing he is not herein concerned.

John Harpur, John Johnson, Robt. Ward, Robt. Taylor, William Bordman, Robt. Bolton, Adam Roscow, Samuel Aspinwall, George Sweetlove, Roger Meakinson, Joane Smith.

Roger Meakinson & William Entwisle Constables for John Harpur for his dwelling house from December 25<sup>th</sup> 1652 till December 25<sup>th</sup> 1653.

Collected by Roger Meakinson 26 fiftenees	08	12	03
psonell Estates - - - - -	00	17	11
Total - -	09	00	02

Disbursed by Roger Meakinson :

Edward Gathorne for monthly tax Feb 11 <sup>th</sup> [1652] & April 22 <sup>d</sup> 1653 - - - -	08	06	06
Will Entwisle for prisoners in Marshalsea gaole at Lancr: for Govrnor of house of correction his wages & for poore infected psons in & about Prescot Feb: last 1652	00	07	08
To Roger Meakinson for last yeares arreare	00	01	02 $\frac{3}{4}$
Total - -	08	15	04 $\frac{3}{4}$

Roger Meakinson is in arreare to the Towne 00 04 10  $\frac{1}{4}$

Collected by William Entwisle this yeare 26 fiftenees - - - - -	08	12	03
of psonall Estates - - - - -	00	07	08
Total - -	08	19	11

Disbursed as followeth :

To Mr. Edward Gathorne July 23 <sup>d</sup> 1653 for pte of 6 months tax begining June 24 <sup>th</sup> 1653 - - - - -	04	03	02
To Robt. Tempest for Ed: Gathorne November 21 <sup>th</sup> 1653 - - - - -	04	04	06
To Adam Robinson high Constable for repaire of Ratcliffe bridge & for prisoners in the Gaole December 26: 1653 - -	00	08	02
To poore people at sev <sup>r</sup> all tymes - -	00	03	08
To the high Constables - - - -	00	00	03
for a Register booke for ye pishe - -	00	00	02
Total - - -	08	19	11

This accompt taken December 31<sup>th</sup> 1653 by John Johnson.

Robt. Ward.  
Robt. Bolton.

Robt. Bolton Constable for his owne house for Decemb. 25<sup>th</sup>  
1653 till December 25<sup>th</sup> 1654.

Collected 49 fiftenees - - - - -	16	04	07 $\frac{1}{2}$
for psonall Estates - - - - -	00	17	04
Total - - -	17	01	11 $\frac{1}{2}$

Disbursed as followeth :

To Edward Gathorne Jan 6 for monthly tax	04	03	02 $\frac{1}{2}$
To high Constables for repaire of Bury bridge & gov <sup>r</sup> nor of house of Correction Feb 27 - - - - -	00	03	05
To Ed. Gathorne for monthly tax April 4 <sup>th</sup>	04	03	02 $\frac{1}{2}$
To high Constables for Cornebrook Bridg June 5 <sup>th</sup> - - - - -	00	02	04 $\frac{1}{2}$
To high Constables for Ratcliff Bridg July 26 <sup>th</sup> - - - - -	00	01	02 $\frac{1}{2}$

To Ed. Gathorne for monthly tax July 6 <sup>th</sup>	04	03	02	$\frac{1}{2}$
To Ed : Gathorne for monthly tax Octob 1 <sup>th</sup>	03	02	05	$\frac{1}{2}$
To High Constables for Bury bridg 7 <sup>ber</sup> 16 <sup>th</sup> - - - - -	00	02	04	
To high Constables for Lanc Bridg & reliefe of prisoners in the Gaole Decemb : 9 <sup>th</sup> - - - - -	00	03	06	
To high Constables for Cornebrook Bridg 10 <sup>ber</sup> 23 <sup>d</sup> - - - - -	00	01	07	$\frac{1}{2}$
To James Taylor - - - - -	00	01	04	
To John Johnson - - - - -	00	03	07	$\frac{1}{2}$
To the poore - - - - -	00	01	03	
Total - -	16	12	10	

The Constable owes the Towne - - 00 09 01  $\frac{1}{2}$

The Constable payed for a fine for his  
neglect to appeare at Salford Leete Court 00 06 08  
If this fine be allowed he is in arreare - 02 05  $\frac{1}{2}$

This accompt drawne up by John Harpur.

Will : Entwisleley served the Constable for Mr. Harpur for  
his owne house anno 1653 beginninge Dec 25<sup>th</sup> 1652 untill  
Dec. 25<sup>th</sup> 1653.

Collected by Will Entwisleley this yeare.

Imprimis from the occupyers of land 26 fifteenes wch is - - - - -	08	12	03	
Item from others for psonall Estates - -	00	07	08	
Total - -	08	19	11	

Paid by Will : Entwisleley this yeare as followeth viz :

To Mr. Edw. Gathorne July 23 : 1653 - 04 03 02  
To him more November 21<sup>th</sup> 1653 - 04 04 06  
To the High Constables - - - - 00 08 02

To poore people at sevrall tymes	-	-	00	03	08
To the High Constables	-	-	00	00	03
Towards the buyinge of a Register booke					
for the pish	-	-	00	00	02
Total	-	-	08	19	11

This accompt appeares by warrants & acquittances to bee true & was taken the 31<sup>th</sup> of Decr 1653 by us.

Jon Johnson.  
Robert Ward.  
Robert Boulton.

Roger Meakinson served Constableshipp					
for pte of this yeare & collected 26 fifteen					
that come to	-	-	8	12	3
& of psonell Estates	-	-	0	4	1
Total	-	-	8	16	4

Robert Bolton served the Constableshipp for his owne house from December 25<sup>th</sup> Anno 1653 till December 25<sup>th</sup> 1654.

Collected in this yeare					
from the occupyers of land in Halliwell forty					
& nyne fifteenes wch amount to	-	-	16	4	7 $\frac{1}{2}$
from others for psonall Estates	-	-	00	17	4
Total	-	-	17	1	11 $\frac{1}{2}$

Disbursd by Robt. Bolton this yeare as followeth :

To Mr. Edward Gathorne for monthly taxe					
January the 6 <sup>th</sup> 1653	-	-	04	03	02 $\frac{3}{4}$
To the high Constables for repaire of Bury					
Bridge & John Hulton gov <sup>r</sup> nor of the					
house of correction Feb 27	-	-	00	03	05 $\frac{1}{4}$



To Mr. Edward Gathorne for monthly taxe			
Aprill the 4 <sup>th</sup> - - - - -	04	03	02 $\frac{1}{2}$
To the High Constables for repaire of			
Cornebrooke bridge June the 5 <sup>th</sup> - -	00	02	04 $\frac{1}{2}$
To the high Constables for the repaire of			
Radcliff Bridge July 26 - - - -	00	01	02 $\frac{3}{4}$
To Mr. Edward Gathorne for the monthly			
taxe July the 6 <sup>th</sup> - - - - -	04	03	02 $\frac{1}{2}$
To Mr. Edward Gathorne for the monthly			
taxe October the 1 <sup>th</sup> - - - - -	03	02	05 $\frac{3}{4}$
To the high Constables for the repaire of			
Bury Bridge September 16 <sup>th</sup> - - -	00	02	04
To the High Constables for the repaire of			
Lanc. Bridge & reliefe of the prisoners in			
the Gaole Decemb: 9 <sup>th</sup> - - - -	00	03	06
To the High Constables for repaire of			
Cornebrook bridge Decemb: 23 - -	00	01	07 $\frac{1}{2}$
To James Taylor - - - - -	00	01	04
To John Johnson - - - - -	00	03	07 $\frac{1}{2}$
To the poore - - - - -	00	01	03
<hr/>			
Total - -	16	12	10
<hr/>			

Received by the Constable more than			
disbursed - - - - -	00	09	01 $\frac{1}{2}$
payed for a fine for non appearance at			
Salford leete courte - - - - -	00	06	08

Robert Bolton served the Constableshipp for John Harpur for Leighe house from December 25<sup>th</sup> 1654 till December 25<sup>th</sup> 1655.

Collected this yeare thirtie one fifteenes of the Inhabitants of Halliwell wch is - - 10 05 04  $\frac{1}{2}$

Disbursed by Robt. Bolton this yeare as followeth :

To the high Constables for the repaire of Cornebrook bridge & John Hulton M<sup>r</sup> of the house of Correction March 3<sup>d</sup> 1654 - 00 02 06  $\frac{3}{4}$

To Mr. Edward Gathorne for monthly tax				
March 13 <sup>th</sup> & May the first - - -	04	03	02	$\frac{3}{4}$
To the high Constables for the reliefe of				
poore & infected psons in Cockeram &				
other townes adjacent June 18 <sup>th</sup> - -	00	01	04	$\frac{1}{2}$
To the high Constables for the repaire of				
Blackbrooke bridge June 18 <sup>th</sup> - - -	00	04	08	$\frac{1}{2}$
To Mr. Edward Gathorne for monthly tax				
July 10 <sup>th</sup> & October the first - - -	04	03	02	$\frac{3}{4}$
To the high Constables for the erecting of				
a house of correction at Manchester				
September the 3 <sup>d</sup> * - - - - -	01	02	09	$\frac{1}{2}$
To the high Constables for the reliefe of the				
prisoners in Lancaster Castle Decemb 10 <sup>th</sup>	00	01	01	
To the high Constables for the repaire of				
Ringley bridge December 24 <sup>th</sup> - -	00	01	02	$\frac{1}{2}$
given to 43 poore psons - - - -	00	03	06	
	<hr/>			
Total - - -	10	03	07	$\frac{3}{4}$

Collected by the Constable this yeare more				
than disbursed - - - - -	00	01	08	$\frac{3}{4}$

Robt. Bolton Constable for John Thomasson for Leigh house from 10<sup>ber</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> 1655 till December 25<sup>th</sup> 1656.

Collected 34 fiteenes - - - - -	11	05	03	
---------------------------------	----	----	----	--

Disbursed as followeth :

To Ed. Gathorne for monthly tax Jan : 22 <sup>d</sup>				
& March 1 <sup>th</sup> - - - - -	04	03	02	$\frac{3}{4}$
To high Constables for Woole[y] Bridg				
March 3 <sup>d</sup> - - - - -	00	02	09	$\frac{3}{4}$
To high Constables for Mr of house of				
Correction Mar 3 <sup>d</sup> - - - - -	00	01	00	
To Ed. Gathorne for monthly tax July 8				
October 9 <sup>th</sup> - - - - -	04	03	02	$\frac{1}{2}$
To high Constables for Cornebrooke Woole				
& Stannicliffe bridges Septemb : 18 <sup>th</sup> -	00	03	01	

\* An article on the Manchester House of Correction by Mr. Harrison is printed in the "Transactions of the Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society," vol. III.

To John Moxon one moyety of the monthly taxe November the first - - - -	02	01	07	$\frac{3}{4}$
To William Entwisle for the use of the Church - - - - -	00	01	04	$\frac{1}{2}$
a paper booke for the Townes use - -	00	02	08	
Total - -	10	19	00	$\frac{1}{2}$

The Constable owes the towne for this year 00 06 02  $\frac{1}{2}$

Robt. Bolton accompts for 3 yeares last past stands thus :

Robt. Bolton is indebted to the towne for the year 1654 - - - - -	00	09	01	$\frac{1}{2}$
for the year 1655 - - - - -	00	01	08	$\frac{3}{4}$
for the year 1656 - - - - -	00	06	02	$\frac{1}{2}$
Total - -	00	17	00	$\frac{3}{4}$

If the towne allowe of his fine at Leete  
court at Salford & will pay it - - - 00 06 08  
Hee still owes the towne - - - - 00 10 04  $\frac{3}{4}$

This is payable to John Johnson.

This accompt drawne up by John Harpur : Decembr 25<sup>th</sup>  
1656.

Robert Ward Ovrseer of the Highwaies in Halliwall anno  
1655.

Collected of the Inhabitants - - - 5 1 4

Disbursed as followeth :

To James Blevin for paveing the Lower Causey being 51 roods at 6 <sup>d</sup> the roode -	1	5	6
for Carts to load Stones & Sand 14 dayes & $\frac{1}{2}$ at 2 <sup>s</sup> a day - - - - -	1	9	0

for men to fill Stones & Sand 17 daies at 6 <sup>d</sup>			
the day - - - - -	0	8	6
To James Blevin for paveing the higher			
Causey being 24 roods at 6 <sup>d</sup> the roode -	0	12	0
for carts & men to fill stones & sand for the			
higher Causey - - - - -	1	9	2
	<hr/>		
Total - -	5	4	2
	<hr/>		
Disbursed more than received - -	0	3	10

A Note how the Churchwardshipp [was served] in Halliwell by the Inhabitants anciently by house rowe [undated].<sup>1</sup>

1. Robert Bolton.
2. Hughe Wood.
3. William Whittle Senior.
4. Peter Fishe.
5. John Longworth.
6. John Harpur.
7. Thomas Marsh.
8. Robert Warde.
9. Robert Taylor.
10. David Robertsonn
11. George Sweetlove.
12. Oliver Morris.
13. Richard Marshe.
14. John Robertson.
15. Richard Leigh.
16. William Whittle Junior.

The office of Constable by house rowe is thus served in Halliwell as ffolloweth 1656.

1. Robert Sharples alias Ward.
2. Thomas Lightbowne.

1. This is one of several evidences afforded by entries throughout these records that the township offices were served in rotation by the householders. See further on this subject in Webb's *English Local Government*, Vol. i, pp. 16-17, 1906.

3. Roger Taylor.
4. Will<sup>m</sup> Bordman.
5. Robert Taylor de Hill.
6. John Harper for Lower house.
7. Richard Wood for his Now dwelling house.
8. Richard Wood for Christefer Smiths house.
9. Adam Roscowe.
10. John Whittle.
11. George Sweetlove.
12. Samuel Aspinwall.
13. John Harpur for his Now dwellinge house.
14. Robert Bolton.
15. John Harpur for Charles Leighs house.
16. John Thomusson for Charles Leighs house.
17. John Johnson.
18. George Smith.
19. John Thomusson for his house on George Smiths land.
20. Robt. Taylor for Hugh Woods tenement.
21. Thomas Heaton for Hugh Woods tenement.
22. Thomas Marshe.
23. James Brooke.

The office of Churchwarden by house rowe is served in Halliwell as followeth 1656.

1. Robert Bolton.
2. Robert Taylor for Hugh Woods tenement.
3. Thomas Heaton for Hugh Woods tenement.
4. Thomas Lightbowne.
5. Richard Wood for Christofer Smith's house.
6. Adam Roscowe.
7. Uxor Roger Taylor.
8. William Bordman.
9. John Harpur for his dwelling house.
10. Thomas Marshe.
11. James Brooke.
12. Robert Sharples alias Ward.
13. Robert Taylor de Hill.
14. George Smith.
15. John Thomusson for Smiths land purchsed by Will.  
Marsh.
16. George Sweetlove.

17. John Harpur for Lower house.
18. Richard Wood for his dwelling house.
19. John Wittle.
20. Samuel Aspinwall.
21. John Johnson.
22. John Harpur for Charles Leighs land.
23. John Thomasson for Charles Leighs land.

The fee ferme rent of Halliwell is thus payed by the  
Inhabitants anno 1656.

s. d.

Charles Leigh 14 2  $\frac{1}{2}$  payd by

	s.	d.
{ John Harpur - -	3	2
{ John Thomasson - -	6	6
{ John Yate - - -	4	0
{ John Johnson - - -	0	6

li s. d.

Samuel Aspinwall 1 13 3

s. d.

George Smith 0 15 2  $\frac{1}{2}$  payd by

	s.	d.
{ George Smith - -	8	1
{ John Thomasson - -	4	2
{ James Smith - - -	2	11

s. d.

Robert Bolton 0 13 8  $\frac{1}{2}$  payd by

	s.	d.
{ Robert Bolton - -	3	9
{ Thomas Stones - -	4	10
{ Roger Bromely - -	4	1
{ John Yate - - -	1	0

s. d.

Thomas Marsh 14 4  $\frac{1}{2}$  payd by

	s.	d.
{ Thomas Marsh - -	8	10
{ John Harpur - - -	4	6
{ James Brooke - - -	3	0

s. d.

John Harpur 15 11  $\frac{1}{2}$  for his dwelling house  
and 7 4  $\frac{1}{4}$  for Lower house.



li s. d.

George Sweetlove 1 8 5 paid by

s.  
 { George Sweetlove - 17  
 { Alexander Norres - 11

s. d.

John Johnson 15 2  $\frac{1}{2}$  for his owne house

and 0 3 for ye coppie

and 0 6 for the Lane & pinacle

}

s. d.

15 11

li. s. d.

Martin Taylor 1 9 5  $\frac{1}{2}$

s. d.

John Longworth 11 4 payed by

s. d.  
 { Uxor Roger Taylor 7 2  
 { William Bordman - 4 2

s. d.

Richard Wood 7 4  $\frac{1}{4}$  for his owne house.

s. d.

Thomas Lightbowne 12 4.

s. d.

Robt. Ward 14 2.

s. d.

Peter Roscowe 6 4 payed by

s. d.  
 { Adam Roscow - - 3 4  
 { Richard Wood - - 3 0

s. d.

Hugh Wood 15 7 payd by

s. d.  
 { Robt. Taylor - - 7 1  
 { Thomas Hunt - - 7 9

s. d.

John Whittle 13 4 payd by

s. d.  
 { John Whittle - - 11 4  
 { Rich. Wood - - 2 0

s. d.

Sr Tho. Barton 1 8 paied at pentecost.

[Hedges] & fences in Halliwall are thus repaired by the  
 Inhabitants/anno dmi 1656.

Edmund Worthingtons field the ? stile & hedge to the Pighell & so alonge the east syde of the pighell to the corner of the hedge by the barne is the fence of Tho. Brooke from the corner of the hedge two roods longe betweene [the] Pighell & the barnefield is repaired by Samuel Aspinall from thence to a stump of an oake about foure [roods ?] short of the whicken field is the fence of Thomas Brooke from that stump of an oake to the stile & the [ ] in the whicken field is the fence of Samuel Aspinwall [and] from the stile to the brooke is the fence of Thomas Brooke.

From the hedge of Tho. Brooke to the weare betwene the whicken field & George Smith is the fence of George Smith : the weare & all the hedge alonge the whicken field is the fence of Samuell Aspinwall, the hedg betwene the [ ] clough brow medow & the heires of James Smith is the fence of the heires of James Smith to the Lane, from thence all alonge the holme & so alonge to a stone in the clough brow with a crosse cutt upon it ov<sup>r</sup> against a great [ ] the gorsy field of George Smith is the fence of [ ] from that stone to the east syde of the [kilne] medow of John Harpur is Samuel Aspinall fence, From the east syde of the Kilne Meadow to a great stone [at the] bottom of the ditch in the carr brow is John Harpur [fence], from that stone to the East end of the hagg bank [is the] fence of Samuel Aspinwall, from the east end of the [hagg] banke till the brooke in the carr brow [is] the hedge [ ] fence of John Harpur, from thence to John Johnsons cottage is the fence of Samuel Aspinwall : from the east end of John Johnsons hagg to John Harpurs lesser lowfield is John Johnsons fence : the fence between the lesser lowfield & the coppull banke [to the] turff pits is John Harpur fence : the hedge betwene the lowfield & turff pitts is Samuel Aspinwalls, [and] so alonge to the hedge of Raphe Stones is all Samuel Aspinwalls fence except one waine gapp [in] the kile field which is John Johnsons fence. The hedge betwene the Turffpitts & Raphe Stones is the fence Raphe Stones & so crosse the turffpitts [to the] south syde of that Lane.

The hedges on the west syde of John Harpurs [croft] to a stone with a crosse uppon it by an [ ] is the fence of George Smith : from [thence] to the hagg of Johnson is John Harpur [ ] the croft John Johnsons hagg is [ ] John Harpur betwene the hagg of John Johnsons [ ] banke of John Harpur from the croft to a great [ ] the bottom

of the [ ] in the hagg banke John Johnson makes all the fence betwene [ ] croft & John Harpur Lesser Lowfield except [ ] gapp which is joynly & aqually made by John Harpur & John Johnson. From the bottom of the greater Lowfield on the west thereof till the hedg is wald with stones on the Kile Field Syde is John Johnsons fence from thence to the [ ] & the stile is John Harpurs fence from the stile to the [corner] of the hedge is John Johnsons fence.

From the greater Lowfield to John Johnsons fould on the south syde of the greater hollinhey lane is John Johnsons fence & so alonge the fould & along Sisly ant lane [ ] the hedge betwene the further Hollinhey lane & the [greater] hollinhey lane, is John Johnsons fence, from thence to further hollinhey gate & on the South syde of the said hey to the first oake is John Harpur fence from the Oake to Robt. Wards Land is John Johnsons fence : on the west syde of the further hollinhey from the [ ] hedge downe towards the Brooke so farr as is ditched both sydes is Robert Wards fence, from thence to the [ ] & so alonge the brooke betwene the coppie & hollinhey is John Harpur fence from the coppie all alonge the further hollinhey crosse the hollinhey lane & to the [mosse] meadow of John Harpur is John Johnsons fence, from the brooke in the greater hollinhey betwene John Harpur mosse meadow & Johnsons mosse meadow [ ] roods is John Johnsons fence, the next two [ ] being sett with blackthorns is John Harpur fence thence to the [ ] mosse hedg is John Johnsons fence the hedge on the south syde of the [ ] mosse to waine gapp into John Johnsons moss meadow is John Harpurs fence the waine gapp is John Johnsons fence from [the] waine gapp all alonge John Johnsons mosse meadow [to] Thomas Woode tenement is John Harpurs fence & [so alonge] the swallowfield Lane is John Harpurs fence, the Swallowfield Lane gate & stile is Thomas Heatons fence, from the east syde of the Swallowfield Lane [to] holywell meadow is John Harpurs fence all but the waine gapp in the east end of the hedg w<sup>ch</sup> is Thomas Lightbownes fence from the great Mosse on the west of the holywell meadow to the hedge end by the [ ] is John Harpurs fence from thence to the stile & so [alonge] the clough to Robt. Taylors Land is Thomas Lightbownes fence : from the clough to a gutter where the water [to] the holywell meadow hedg is Martin Taylors fence, from that gutter to

the pinnacle is John Harpurs [ ] alonge the pinnacle to the greater mosse [ ] Martin Taylors fence from thence to the mosse [ ] to the Barnecroft hedg is John Harpurs [ ] all the hedg betweene the Barnecroft & [ ] is Martin Taylors fence: from the bottom [ ] the Barnecroft on the east syde to a crabtree [in] middle of the hedg is Robt. Boulton fence from the crabtree to a [ ] From the little mosse the hedge on the west syde the Barnecroft to a thorne neare a hollin about two yards below the stile is George Smiths fence from thence to a withen above a birch is John Harpur fence from thence to the Lane is George Smith fence.

Betweene John Harpur kilne meadow & George Smith from the meadow lane to the Lowest great oake in the little cote field is George Smith fence from that oake to a little thorne about two roods is John Harpur fence, from that thorne downewards to the stumpe of an oake where the hedge begins to bee ditched on both sydes is George Smiths fence, from that stumpe of an oake as far as the hedge is ditched on both sydes is John Harpur fence from the end of that double hedge to ye carr hedge is George Smith fence.

Acres Roode Lands & falles of [ ] of the Inhabitants of [Halliwall] [ ] the purchase of the towne.

	Acres	Roode Lands	falles
Aspinwall - - - - -	78	03	32
Harpur - - - - -	36	01	00
Sweetlove - - - - -	37	01	00
Marsh - - - - -	35	01	31
Warde ? - - - - -	30	02	13
Johnson ? - - - - -	29	03	17
Smith - - - - -	28	01	17
Martin Taylor - - - - -	28	01	16
Charles Leigh - - - - -	28	00	23
Johnsonn - - - - -	27	03	07
Edward Whittle - - - - -	19	03	15
Richard Wood - - - - -	11	03	32
Richard Longworth - - - - -	11	02	14
Peter Roscove - - - - -	08	01	15
Thomas Wood - - - - -	22	00	00
John Whittle - - - - -	11	00	00
Total	444	02	32

George Sweetlove overseer of the highwaies in Halliwell anno 1656.

Collected of the Inhabitants - - - 6 11 8  $\frac{1}{4}$

Disbursed as followeth for Carts & Men working at the Highwaies Carte 2<sup>d</sup> a day & a man 6<sup>d</sup>.

for paveing to John Williamson	-	-	1	4	8
for Stones to Symon Headock	-	-	0	0	6
for Carts & Men to					
John Harpur	-	-	1	3	0
John Johnson	-	-	0	9	0
Robt. Ward	-	-	0	10	0
Rich. Wood	-	-	0	03	0
Hugh Longworth	-	-	0	05	6
Martin Taylor cum matre	-	-	0	06	0
Rich. Grundy	-	-	0	03	6
Randall Foden	-	-	0	04	6
Robt. Taylor	-	-	0	02	6
Symon Headock	-	-	0	01	6
Thomas Scoales	-	-	0	01	0
William Entwisle	-	-	0	05	6
William Bordman	-	-	0	03	0
Uxor Roger Taylor	-	-	0	01	6
George Sweetlove	-	-	0	14	0
Uxor Adam Roscow	-	-	0	01	0
John Morris	-	-	0	01	6
James Cunliffe	-	-	0	01	0
Robt. Bolton	-	-	0	02	0
Thomas Whittle	-	-	0	03	0
Thomas Smith	-	-	0	01	6
Total	-	-	6	8	8

In arreare to the towne to be payed toward

Robt. Ward his arreare - - - 0 3 0  $\frac{1}{4}$

Robt. Bolton was Constable for John Thomassonne for Leigh house from December the 25<sup>th</sup> 1655 till December 25<sup>th</sup> 1656.

Collected this yeare by the Constable of the  
Inhabitants of Halliwall 34 fifteenes - 11 05 03

Disbursed by Robt. Bolton this yeare as followeth :

To Mr. Edward Gathorne for the monthly taxe Jan : 22 <sup>d</sup> & March the 2 <sup>th</sup> - -	04	03	02 $\frac{3}{4}$
To the High Constables for repaire of Woole Bridge March the 3 <sup>d</sup> . - -	00	02	09 $\frac{3}{4}$
To high Constables for the Mr of the House of Correction March the 3 <sup>d</sup> - - -	00	01	00
To Mr. Edward Gathorne for monthly taxe July the 8 <sup>th</sup> & October the first - -	04	03	02 $\frac{1}{2}$
To the high Constables for repaire of Corne Brook bridge Wooley & Stannicliff Bridges Septemb : 18 <sup>th</sup> - - - -	00	03	01 $\frac{1}{4}$
To Mr. John Moxon for our moyety of the monthly taxe November the first -	02	01	07 $\frac{3}{4}$
Total - -	10	15	00

Item bought a paper booke for the use of the towne - - - - -	00	02	08
payed to William Entwisle for the use of the church - - - - -	00	01	04 $\frac{1}{2}$

Robt. Bolton accompts for 3 yeares last past stands thus :

Robte. Bolton is in arreare to the Towne for the yeare 1654 - - - - -	00	09	01 $\frac{1}{2}$
ffor the yeare 1655 - - - - -	00	01	08 $\frac{3}{4}$
ffor the yeare 1656 - - - - -	00	06	02 $\frac{1}{2}$
Total - -	00	17	00 $\frac{3}{4}$

Wee whose names are subscribed are contented to allowe Robte. Bolton his fyne at Leete Court of Salford for his non appareance the sume of - - - - -	00	06	08
ffor his charges at Manch <sup>r</sup> about the Constableshippe <sup>1</sup> - - - - -	00	03	02

1. From 1655 to 1733 the Constables of Heaton and Halliwell were regularly amerced in the sum of 20s. for not appearing at the Manchester Court Leet to do suit and service.



Robte. Bolton owes the Towne upon this			
Accompt - - - - -	00	07	02 $\frac{3}{4}$
Paid to Jon <sup>n</sup> Johnson the Succeeding Conste			
the sume of - - - - -	00	05	00
More to Hugh Longworth Constable for the			
yeare 1658 the sume of - - - - -	00	02	02 $\frac{3}{4}$

This Accompt was allowed of by us the 8<sup>th</sup> day of May  
1658 by us

Jon<sup>n</sup> Johnson.  
Tho. Marsh.  
Geo. Sweetlove.

John Johnson Constable of Halliwell from December 25<sup>th</sup>  
1656 till Decem 25<sup>th</sup> 1657.

Imprimis Received from Robte. Boulton			
Constable for the yeare last past - -	00	05	00
Item Collected from the Inhabitants &			
occupyers of Land, to the Number of one			
& twenty antient ffifteenes - - -	06	19	01 $\frac{1}{2}$
Item from some of the Inhabitants for their			
psonall estates the some of - - -	00	03	05
In all - - -	07	07	06 $\frac{1}{2}$

Disbursed this p<sup>r</sup>sent yeare by the said John Johnson as  
followeth :

To Mr. John Moxen Collector for the			
monethly Assessem <sup>t</sup> 1 <sup>o</sup> ffebr 1657 - -	02	01	07 $\frac{1}{2}$
To Roger Holt high Constable for the			
repaire of Diverse Bridges & for John			
Hulton mast <sup>r</sup> of the house of Correcon			
his allowance 5 <sup>o</sup> March 1657 - - -	00	04	08
To Rich: Greene high constable for the			
repaire of Ribble Bridge 27 <sup>o</sup> Jun - -	00	01	03 $\frac{1}{2}$
To Mr. John Moxon Collector for the			
monethly assessement 23 <sup>o</sup> July 1657 -	02	01	07
To Myles Bradshaw servant to Mr. John			
Johnson collecto <sup>r</sup> for the monethly			
assessem <sup>t</sup> 28 <sup>o</sup> Aug: 1657 - - -	01	04	03 $\frac{1}{2}$

To Myles Bradshaw more for the monethly Assesment <sup>t</sup> 21 <sup>o</sup> Novembr 1657 - - -	01	04	03
To Rich: Greene highe Constable towards the repaire of Eadgcroft bridge & other bridges 21 <sup>o</sup> 7 <sup>br</sup> 1657 - - -	00	06	08
To Rich: Greene for the maimed souldiers prison <sup>rs</sup> in the Marshalsey & augmentacon for Eagecroft bridge the 23 <sup>th</sup> November 1657 - - -	00	04	03 $\frac{1}{2}$
To Rich: Greene for the releefe of the prison <sup>rs</sup> in the Geole & Castle at Lanc <sup>r</sup> 21 <sup>th</sup> Dec. 1657 - - -	00	01	00 $\frac{1}{2}$
To Diverse poore psons haveing passes -	00	01	05
	<hr/>		
	07	11	01 $\frac{1}{2}$
	<hr/>		
Disbursed by the said Constable this yeare more than hee collected - - -	00	03	07
	<hr/>		

25<sup>o</sup> Dec: 1657.

This accompt was this daye made & allowed off by us.

John Harpur.	Tho: Marsh.
Robert Ward.	Robert Boulton.

Will Bordman Overseer for the Highways w<sup>thin</sup> Halliwell for the yeare 1657.

Collected by him this present yeare - -	3	2	8 $\frac{1}{2}$
Disbursed by the said overseer for Men to worke, for Carriages & to John Williamson for paveing the Sume of - - -	2	10	9
Remayning in the said Overseers Lands at this day w <sup>th</sup> hee paid to the succeeding overseer the sum of - - -	11	10	$\frac{1}{2}$

This accompt was made & allowed off the 8 day of Maye A<sup>o</sup> Dom 1658.

By us/ Jon Johnson.	Geo. Sweetlove.
John Harpur.	Robte. Taylor.
Thomas Marsh.	Robert Boulton.

The Accompt of Tho. Marsh churchwarden for Halliwell for this present yeare 1657 ending at Ester last past made 8 May 58.

Collected by the said churchwarden for the releefe of the poore Ten ffifteenes & a halfe being the sum of - - - - -	3	9	5 $\frac{3}{4}$
Disbursed for the maynetenance of John Lythgoe & Alice Smith poore of the same towne - - - - -	3	9	5
Collected for the repaire of the parish church of Deane - - - - -	0	13	3
Disbursed for the same use - - - - -	0	11	5
All receipts is - - - - -	4	2	8 $\frac{3}{4}$
All disbursem <sup>ts</sup> is - - - - -	4	0	10
Remaynder is - - - - -	0	1	10 $\frac{3}{4}$

Allowed of by us

Jon<sup>n</sup> Johnson.  
John Harpur.  
Geo. Sweetlove.

Robert Boulton.  
Robte. Taylor

The Accompt of James Brooke Churchwarden for Halliwell for the yeare 1658 ending at Ester last past made 16 April —59.

Collected by the said Churchwarden for the releefe of the poore foure ffifteenes & a halfe being the sume of - - - - -	1	9	9 $\frac{3}{4}$
Collected for the use of the Church two ffifteenes & a halfe being - - - - -	0	16	6 $\frac{3}{4}$
Rec. from the hands of foregoing Churchwarden Tho. Marshe the sume of - - - - -	0	1	10 $\frac{3}{4}$
In all - - - - -	2	8	3 $\frac{1}{4}$

## Disbursed

Imprimis to Alis Smyth a poore of Halliwell at 7 <sup>d</sup> a weeke - - - - -	1	10	4
Item to John Lythgoe another poore - -	0	9	2
Item toward repaire of the Church - -	0	16	10
In all - -	2	16	4

Disbursed by this accompt more than received the sume of - - - - -	0	8	0 $\frac{3}{4}$
James Brooke is to abate for money received from the overseer of poore 1 <sup>s</sup> 5 <sup>d</sup> $\frac{1}{2}$ & 1 <sup>s</sup> 7 <sup>d</sup> more abated for the poore w <sup>ch</sup> is in all	0	3	0 $\frac{1}{2}$

Remayneing due to the said Ja : Brooke to bee paid him by the new Churchwarden Robte Ward - - - - -	0	5	0 $\frac{1}{4}$
---	---	---	-----------------

Allowed off By us

Jon Johnson.	Robert Ward.
Robte. (R.) Taylor.	Geo. Sweetlove.

Hughe Longworth served Constableshipp for George Smith's house for the yeare 1658.

Collected this p <sup>r</sup> sent yeare in Halliwell the sume of - - - - -	5	5	4
Rec <sup>d</sup> from the adm <sup>r</sup> of Robte. Bolton w <sup>ch</sup> hee was in arreare for the constableshipp	0	2	2 $\frac{3}{4}$
In all - -	5	7	6 $\frac{3}{4}$

## Disbursed

To Mr. Rich : Greene highe Constable for master of the house of Correcon - -	0	0	7
To Rich. Edge highe Constable for the master of the house of Correcon more -	0	1	8 $\frac{1}{2}$

To Mr. John Johnson Collector for the monethly assessem <sup>t</sup> this year	-	-	2	8	6 $\frac{1}{2}$
To John Johnson the late Constable	-	-	0	3	6
Given to Diverse poore psons who had passes in this year	-	-	0	1	6
To Mr. John Johnson Collector for the monethly Assessem <sup>t</sup> more	-	-	2	8	7
To Rich. Edge high Constable for releefe of the prison <sup>r</sup> in the Gaole	-	-	0	1	0 $\frac{1}{4}$
In all	-	-	5	5	5 $\frac{1}{4}$
Remand <sup>r</sup>	-	-	0	2	1 $\frac{1}{2}$

Memd. yt whereas there is some mistakes in the assessem<sup>ts</sup> by w<sup>ch</sup> the somes above said were collected yt is p<sup>r</sup>missid by the said Constable yt the said assessem<sup>ts</sup> shall hereafter bee made no p<sup>r</sup>sident nor made use off as any evidence in any case upon w<sup>ch</sup> condison this accompt is made & allowed of the 25<sup>th</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> 1658.

By us Jon<sup>n</sup> Johnson.  
Richard Wood.  
Robert Ward.

Thomas Lightbowne.  
Thomas (T.) Lomax.

Paid to Tho: Lomax the succeeding Constable ye sume of	-	-	-	-	0	2	1 $\frac{1}{2}$
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----------------

Thomas Lomax served the Constableness for John Thomasson for Widdow Marsh's house in the year 1659: vizt: from 25<sup>th</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> (58) untill the 25<sup>th</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> (59), and accompts as followeth.

Impr <sup>m</sup> is received from the foregoing Constable the Sume of	-	-	-	-	0	2	1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Item collected in this p <sup>r</sup> sent year the sume of	-	-	-	-	7	15	10 $\frac{1}{2}$
In all	-	-	-	-	7	18	0

## Disbursed

Imp <sup>r</sup> mis to Mr. John Johnson Collector for the first 3 moneths assessem <sup>t</sup> - - -	1	4	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
Item paid to John Dichfield for the use of the said Mr. Johnson for the second 3 monethe's assessem <sup>t</sup> - - -	1	4	3
Item paid to Mr. John Johnson for other 3 monethes assessem <sup>t</sup> 21 <sup>o</sup> July - -	2	8	7
Item paid to Mr. Will Jackson Collecto <sup>r</sup> for the last 3 moneths assessem <sup>t</sup> 1 <sup>o</sup> 8 <sup>br</sup> -	2	8	6 $\frac{1}{2}$
Item Paid to Sam Mather for the use of Rich : Edge highe Constable - - -	0	2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
To the stipend of the Mast <sup>r</sup> of the house of Correcon 23 <sup>o</sup> March - - -			
Item paid to Rich : Edge highe Constable for the repaire of hey brooke bridge & a wall under the Colledge Barne at Manchester 22 <sup>o</sup> 7 <sup>br</sup> 1659* - - -	0	2	9
Item paid to Mr. Browne highe Constable for repaire of Walton 31 8 <sup>br</sup> —59 - -	0	1	3
Item paid to Thomas Wilkinson a Troop <sup>r</sup> who was sent by Mr. John Johnson to distrayne for the monethly assessem <sup>t</sup> -	0	2	6
<hr/>			
In all - -	7	14	5 $\frac{1}{2}$
<hr/>			
Rec <sup>d</sup> more than disbursed ye sume of -	0	3	6 $\frac{1}{2}$
<hr/>			

This Accompt was made the 24<sup>th</sup> of December being  
Saturdaye & allowed off by us

Jon<sup>n</sup> Johnson.  
Hughe Longworth.

Robte. (R.) Taylor.  
John (M.) Morres.

\* The College barn seems to have been used as a workhouse. See paper by  
W Harrison in Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society's Transactions,  
vol. iii., page 107.



1660 Dec<sup>r</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>.

Robte. Taylor served the Constableshippe for Woods house for one halfe yeare ending at midsummer for w<sup>ch</sup> hee maks the Accompt followeing vizt.

Collected

	£	s.	d.
Imp <sup>r</sup> mis for the monthly tax for 6 monthes	4	16	3
Item for Drums & Coll <sup>rs</sup> - - - -	0	6	7
Item rec from the ould Constable - -	0	3	6 $\frac{1}{2}$
	5	6	4 $\frac{1}{2}$

Disbursed

Imp <sup>r</sup> mis to Will : Jackson Collector for the monethly Laye - - - - -	4	17	1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Item to Mr. Browne highe Constable for Collors Amunicon &c - - - -	0	3	2
Item for Prison <sup>rs</sup> in the Geole - - -	0	1	1
Item for mending a pike - - - -	0	2	0
	5	3	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
Rec. more than is disbursed - - -	0	3	0

It is agreed by us whose names are subscribed y<sup>t</sup> whereas there is 1<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup> taxed uppon the heires of Charles Worsley,<sup>1</sup> since w<sup>ch</sup> tyme no Rent hath beene paid for as the same hath not beene received by the said Constable that the said sume of 1<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup> bee abated out of the 3<sup>s</sup> & then there remayned in the said Constables hands but 0—1<sup>s</sup>—8<sup>d</sup>.

This accompt was made & reced the daye & yeare above said.

By us Jon<sup>n</sup> Johnson.  
Geo. Smith.

1. Charles Worsley, of Platt, purchased a fee farm rent in Halliwell as part of the sequestered estate of James, Earl of Derby, 17 Feb. 1653-4. This zealous follower of Cromwell was appointed a Captain in the Parliamentary army in 1644 at the age of 23. In 1652 he had the command of Cromwell's own regiment of foot, and when the Rump Parliament was forcibly dissolved on 20th April 1653 it was Worsley's place to clear the House and take the mace away. On Manchester being given representation in Parliament in 1654 Worsley was elected M.P. In the following year he was made Major-General of a district comprising Lancashire, Cheshire and Derbyshire. He died in London 12th June 1656, aged 35, and was buried in Westminster Abbey.

1660. John Morres served the Constablesheipp for the latter halfe yeare viz : from the 24<sup>th</sup> of June untill the 25<sup>th</sup> of Decr for w<sup>ch</sup> tyme hee maks this accompt followeing viz :

## Collected

	£	s.	d.
Imp <sup>r</sup> mis for 6 monethes Assessem <sup>t</sup> - -	4	16	3
Item for prison <sup>rs</sup> in Lanc <sup>r</sup> Ringley Bridge & Gov <sup>r</sup> nor of house of Corecon - -	0	6	7 $\frac{1}{2}$
	5	2	10 $\frac{1}{2}$

## Disbursed

Imp <sup>r</sup> mis to Mr. Dicconson Collecto <sup>r</sup> for the said sixe moneths assessem <sup>t</sup> - - -	4	17	1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Item to Mr. Browne highe Const <sup>l</sup> for severall uses - - - - -	0	5	11
	5	3	00 $\frac{1}{2}$

It is also agreed y <sup>t</sup> the sune of 1 <sup>s</sup> —9 <sup>d</sup> charged uppon the heires of Charles Worsley w <sup>ch</sup> is not yet gotten bee abated in the said Constables accompts & then there is disbursed more then received -	0	1	11 $\frac{1}{2}$
---	---	---	------------------

Collected by the said Cons <sup>l</sup> more before ye sessions - - - - -		5	11
Collected more than disbursed - - -	0	4	0

This accompt was allowed off by us

Jon Johnson.  
Geo. Sweetlove.  
Robte. Ward.

1661 Dec. 25<sup>th</sup>.

Thomas Marshe served the Constablesheippe for his owne House & Makes his Accompts as followeth, vizt.

	£	s.	d.
Rec <sup>d</sup> the sume of ffoure shillings of John Morris the preceding Constable - -	00	04	00
Rec <sup>d</sup> for the Monthly Laye and other Assessments the sume of - - - -	07	14	08 $\frac{1}{2}$

---

£	s.	d.
7	18	8 $\frac{1}{2}$

---

	£	s.	d.
Disbursed in the whole the sume of - -	08	05	05

	£	s.	d.
Disbursed more than rec <sup>d</sup> - - - -	00	06	08 $\frac{1}{2}$



It is agreed that the saide sume of six shillings eight pence halfpenye bee collected in the Next Assesment and returned to Tho : Marshe.

Allowed off by  
 Jon Johnson. Geo. Sweetlove.  
 Robte. Ward. John Morres.

Decr 25<sup>th</sup> 1662.

James Brooke Constable for Maykinson house for the last yeare.

[cetera desunt.]

Decebr 25<sup>th</sup> 1663.

Robert Ward served the Constableshipp for the yeare last past & makes this accompt.

	£	s.	d.
Collected this yeare (besids harth money) as appeareth by Taxacons the Sume of - -	9	11	7

Disbursed

	£	s.	d.
To Mr. Henry Rowe 27 <sup>th</sup> ffebr 1662 - -	2	8	7
To Mr. Rowe more 13 <sup>th</sup> Maye 1663 - -	2	8	7
ffor two Subsidies - - - - -	1	6	8

paid to the highe Constables for severall

Bridges & other things	-	-	-	-	1	14	7
Spent about Raphe Roscow	-	-	-	-	0	13	0
Paid more to the High Constable	-	-	-	-	0	6	8
To Rich : Leighe to be paid to Mr. Gabriell							
Garside	-	-	-	-	0	11	11
Given to three passengrs	-	-	-	-	0	1	0

---

9 11 0

---

Remaining in the said Constables hands	-	0	0	7
--	---	---	---	---

---

This accompt was made & allowed off the 25<sup>th</sup> Decr 1663  
by us

Jon Johnson.  
Tho. Lightbowne.

Decr 25<sup>th</sup> 1664.

Thomas Lightbowne served the Constablesp for the last  
yeare past and maks this accompt.

	£	s.	d.
Collected besides harth money as appeares by			
Warrants and Taxacons the sume of	-	10	3 2
Rec. from the precedeing Constable	-	0	0 7
In all	-	10	3 9

	£	s.	d.
Disbursed as appeares by severall acquittances			
and notes the sume of	-	10	2 6

Rec more than disbursed w <sup>ch</sup> was paid to the succeeding Const	-	0	1 3
---	---	---	-----

---

This Accompt was made and allowed off the 25<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1664

By us Jon Johnson.  
Tho. Harpur.  
Robt. Ward.  
Geo : Sweetlove.

Geo. Smith.  
James Longworth.  
John Peake.

Estr Tuesday A<sup>o</sup> dno 1664.

Robte Harpur Churchwarden for the last yeare maks this accompt.

	£	s.	d.
Collected this yeare - - - - -	05	06	00
Disbursed in all - - - - -	05	05	03
Remayneinge in his hands w <sup>ch</sup> was paid to Jon Peake succeedinge Churchwarden the sume of - - - - -	00	00	09

Allowed by us Jon Johnson.  
John Peake.  
Thomas Lightbowne.

Dec 25<sup>th</sup> 1665.

Rich : Taylor served the Constableshipp for the last yeare past & makes this accompt.

Collected as appeares by severall warrants & Taxes (besides hearth-money) the sume of	11	06	00
Rec from ye p <sup>r</sup> ceding Constable - -	0	1	3
In all - -	11	7	3

Disbursed as appeares by severall acquittances & notes the sume of - - - 10 18 11  
remaines in his hands the sume of - - 0 7 0  $\frac{1}{2}$   
w<sup>ch</sup> is agreed to bee payd to Robte Ward  
towards 10<sup>s</sup> which hee layd downe for the  
Townes use.

M<sup>m</sup> that there is oli 0<sup>s</sup> 6<sup>d</sup> in arreares by Sr Rowland  
Bellassis w<sup>ch</sup> hath beene wanting of his pporconble pt.

Allowed by us Jon Johnson. Geo. Smith.  
John Peake. Thomas Lightbowne.  
Tho. Marshe.

Decembr 25<sup>th</sup> 1666.

Thomas Bordman served the Constableness for the last  
yeare past and maketh this accompt.

	£	s.	d.
Collected as appeares by Severall taxes and warrants - - - - -	18	11	00 $\frac{1}{2}$
Collected for Harthes - - - - -	07	11	00
	26	02	00
Disbursed as appeares by severall acquitt- ances and notes - - - - -	18	05	1 $\frac{1}{2}$
p <sup>d</sup> for Harths - - - - -	7	11	0
allowed for passingers - - - - -	00	03	8
	25	19	9 $\frac{1}{2}$

Remaneinge in the hands of Tho. Bordman  
to bee p<sup>d</sup> to Robert Ward 2<sup>s</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

This accompt is allowed of by us

Thomas Harpur.

Thomas Marshe.

Jon<sup>n</sup> Johnson.

Robert Ward.

James Longworth.

Thomas Lightbowne.

1665.

Thomas Marsh overseer for the poor for Halliwell maks  
this accompt, vizt.

Rec <sup>d</sup> from Tho: Boardman the ov <sup>r</sup> seer for the last yeare the sume of - - -	0	12	7
Collected this yeare - - - - -	1	19	9
	2	12	4
In all - - -	2	12	4

Disbursed

ffor the maintenance of Thomas Whitle a  
poore Man of this Towne - - -

2 12 4

Allowed of by us

Thomas Harpur.

Jon<sup>n</sup> Johnson.



May 1667.

Robt. Ward overseer for the poore for Halliwell makes this accompt.

Recd of Tho. Marsh overseer for ye last yeare									6	$\frac{1}{2}$
Collected this yeare	-	-	-	-	-	I	I3		I	$\frac{1}{2}$
Disbursed in all	-	-	-	-	-	I	I3		0	0

Recd more than Disbursed wch hee returned  
to Jo: Morres the Succeding Overseer  
the sume of - - - - - 00 00 08

This accompt was allowed by us this 11th of May 1667.

Thomas Harpur.	Jon Johnson.
Geo. Smith.	Thom: Lightbowne.

Halliwell May 17<sup>th</sup> (67).

It is to be remembred that the Day and yeare abovesd, att a publick Meeting of the Towne for the pvideing a house for Richard Taylor and his wife wherefore Security being given by a Bond of flourty poundes to John Peake by John Morres Ovrseer for the poor and Richard Johnson Churchwarden for the quiet and peacable avoyding of him the sd Richard Taylor his wife and family out of the sd house att or before the first of May next ensuinge the date hereof, Wherefore wee the Inhabitants of Haliwell whose names are subscribed doe covenant and pmise that the fore menconed Bond shall not be any way chargable to the aforementioned John Morres and Rich: Johnson, but their pporconable pt if any trouble or Incumbrances shall arise.

Thomas Harpur.	Thom. Lightbowne.
Geo. Smith.	Robte Warde.
Jon Johnson.	Geo. Sweetlove.
Martin Taylor.	Robte (R.) Taylor.

Halliwell 7br 26<sup>o</sup> 1667.

Covenants and Agreem<sup>ts</sup> Concluded made and mutually agreed upon by and amongst the Inhabitants and occupyers of Land w<sup>thin</sup> Halliwell whose names are subscribed, concerninge the Tyethes of the said Hamblett.

Whereas ffrancés Anderton of Lostocke in the Countie of Lancast<sup>r</sup> Esq<sup>r</sup> by his Indenture of Lease bearinge date the first daye of August last past hath granted and sett over unto

George Sweetlove, Robte Ward and George Smyth all manner of Tyethes w<sup>t</sup>soever encreasinge ariseinge and growing w<sup>th</sup>in Halliwell afforesaid for and duringe the terme of one and twentye yeares then next ensueing yieldinge and payeing therefore unto the said ffANCES Anderton his heires and assignes for the first seaven yeares the yearly rent of ffourteene pounds & ten shillings att & upon every 25<sup>th</sup> daye of December, or w<sup>th</sup>in certayne dayes after, And for the Remayndr of the said terme the yearly rent of 15<sup>li</sup> att the dayes & times afforesd if they hould it the terme out, w<sup>ch</sup> att the end of the ffirst 7 yeares is in the libertye and choyse of the said Lessees theire heires and assignes, as by the said Lease may more at large appeare. Now we the said George Sweetlove, Robte Ward and George Smyth are contented that all those the said Inhabitants and occupyers of Land in Halliwell afforesaid whose names are hereaft<sup>r</sup> subscribed shall have everyone theire owne Tyethes yieldinge and payeing therefore unto us the said George Sweetlove, Robte Ward, and George Smyth o<sup>r</sup> heires and assignes such yearly rents or sumes of money as are hereafter fixed to theire severall names And also bearinge and payeing everyone apporconable pt (accordinge to his Rent) of any losse Damage cost or charges that may in anywise happen to us the said Lessees, by reason of the standinge out or non payment of any pson or psons belonginge to the said Hamblett, and likewise w<sup>t</sup> money or Tyethes shalbee had and Received from any pson that shall refuse to joyne in this agreem<sup>t</sup> shalbee yearly accompted for by us, & everyone to have his Ratable share. And further if any pson thinke himselfe overcharged w<sup>th</sup> the Rent hereaft<sup>r</sup> charged upon him, he shall have free libertye (w<sup>th</sup>in one moneth next ensueinge) to compare his rent w<sup>th</sup>in any of us, or any other pson belonginge to this Hamblett, and bee Rectified (if there bee just cause) att the discrecon of Daniell Stones of Sharples, John Seddon and Will Keye of Heaton or any two of them, beinge psons indifferently chosen for that purpose by the generall consent of the whole hamblett whoe are to have Respect to the quantite and quality of every mans land, that shall make his addresse unto them, In testimony whereof wee have subscribed o<sup>r</sup> names, the daye and yeare abovesaid.

Geo : Smith.

George (G S) Sweetlove.

Robte (R) Warde.

The Rents.

	£	s.	d.
Sam : Aspinall or ye occupant - - -	01	02	00
Mr. Harp : for p <sup>t</sup> of Shiptons - - -	01	01	06
Tho. Harp : - - - - -	01	03	00
Robte Ward - - - - -	00	19	00
Jon Johnson - - - - -	00	18	10
Jon Peake - - - - -	01	00	00
Martyn Taylor Cum Matre - - - - -	01	00	06
John Morres for Woods for Bromeleys -	00	03	00
Geo. Smith - - - - -	00	19	02
Geo. Sweetlove - - - - -	00	18	00
Tho. Marshe - - - - -	00	14	06
Mr. Tho. Marsden for Lords and Lower house	00	10	00
Rich : Boulton - - - - -	00	14	00
Tho. Lighbowne - - - - -	00	12	08
Mr. Norres for T. Brookes - - - - -	00	07	10
Symond Heddocke - - - - -	00	07	04
Robte. Taylor - - - - -	00	06	00
William Seddon - - - - -	00	06	00
Tho. Lomax - - - - -	00	03	04
Willia : Boardman - - - - -	00	03	04
Alex <sup>r</sup> Hodgkinson - - - - -	00	02	06
James Rhodes - - - - -	00	05	00
In all - - -	14	10	00

Wee the Inhabitants and occupyers of Land w<sup>thin</sup> Halliwell whose names are subscribed doe covenant and pmissse for orselves or heires & assignes to paye unto George Sweetlove & George Smyth & Robte Ward theire heires & assignes such yearly Rents as are before charged upon us for or Tyethes (haveinge the libertie of beinge rectified as afforesaid) att and upon every 25th daye of December or w<sup>thin</sup> ten dayes after att the now Dwellinge house of the said George Smyth dureing the terme of 7 yeares now next comeinge And if the said Lessees hould the said Tyethes the full terme of 21 yeares : Then wee hereby engage & pmissse att the end of the first 7 yeares; to paye after the rate of 8½d. the pound more yearly dureing the ressidue of the said terme of 21 yeares w<sup>ch</sup> will fully make up the sume of 15<sup>li</sup> p annum And further wee does hereby pmissse and severally engage for orselves or

heires & assignes to paye & beare a pporconable pt of any charge losse or damage that may happen or come to the said Lessees or any of them by reason of the standing out or non pformance of this agremt by any pson or psons belonging to this Hamblett as is before expressed, wch said damage & losse (if any bee) is to bee made knowne to us or some of us att & upon every 25th of December yearly by the said lessees. Wittnes or hands this 26th daye of September Anno R R<sup>s</sup> Car : sec<sup>o</sup> Angliae &c. Decimo Nōno An<sup>o</sup> que dni 1667.

Jo<sup>n</sup> Johnson.  
 Martin Taylor cum matre.  
 Thomas Lightbowne.  
 James Longworth.  
 and Richard Grundy  
     for Sam. Aspinall  
 John Morres for  
 Mr. Woods & Bromeleys.  
 Th. Harpur.  
 Tho. (T) Whittle Senior  
     ffor Hodgkinson grounde.

John Peake.  
 William Seddon  
 William Boardman.  
 Symon (S) Heddock.  
 Alexander Norres.  
 Thomas (T) Lomax.  
 Richard Boulton.  
 Tho. Marsden.  
 Robert Harpur.  
 Jas. Rhodes.

I am willing to joyne w<sup>th</sup> my neighbors in Halliwell for the tyethes of all my land there. Wittnes my hand Aug 17 (77) Issac Aspinwll.

Halliwell Dec. 25 1667.

Martyn Taylor served the Constableshipp in Halliwell for the last yeare & makes this accompt.

	£	s.	d.
Collected as appeares by sevrall taxes & warr <sup>ts</sup> for the Royall Ayde Bridges &c			
the sume of - - - - -	20	01	03 $\frac{1}{2}$
Disbursed as appeares by the aquittances -	£	s.	d.
	20	00	04
Collected & payd for a pole laye as appeares by the warr <sup>ts</sup> & discharge - - -	£	s.	d.
	23	16	00

	£	s.	d.
Collected & payd for Hearth money as appeares by warrant & discharge - -	07	14	00
Collect more than disbursed - - - wch is to bee towards the discharging of a warrt. for the House of Correcon & prisoners att Lancr wch is 02 <sup>s</sup> —05 in this Hamlett, wch 02—05 is to bee made upp by Ric: Jonson, Churchwarden wth money remaing on his hands.	00	00	11 $\frac{1}{2}$



This Accompte was made & allowed

By us Tho: Harpur.  
John Peake.  
Geo. Smith.

John: Johnson.  
Thom: Lightbowne.  
Geo: Sweetlove.

Decr 25<sup>th</sup> 1668.

James Harpur served the Constables<sup>p</sup> for the lower house  
the yeare past & this daie makes this following accompt.

	£	s.	d.
Collected as appeared by severall warrants & taxes the sume of - - - - -	19	4	3
Disbursed as appeares by acquittances -	19	5	2
Disbursed more than collected the sume of -	0	0	11
Collected & paid for Harth money - -	7	12	0

Its. agreed y<sup>t</sup> the sume of 11<sup>d</sup> bee paid to the said James  
Harpur by John Peake who is to bee the succeeding Constable  
for his owne dwelling house.

Allowed of by us Jon Johnson. Robte. Ward.  
John Peake. Geo. Smith.  
Geo. Sweetlove. Thom: Lightbowne.

Halliwell Dec. 25<sup>th</sup> (69).

Robte. Roscow served the Constableship for John Peake Dwelling house & makes this Accompt.

	£	s.	d.
Collected as appeares by sevrall Taxes & warrants the sume of - - - -	09	05	06
Besides Hearth money - - - -	03	18	00
Disbursed as appeares by acquittances & to passeng <sup>rs</sup> the sume of - - - -	09	6	03 $\frac{1}{4}$
p <sup>d</sup> more than collect - - - -	00	01	02 $\frac{1}{4}$
to bee repaid by the succeeding Constab.			

Allowed of by us

John Peake.  
Geo. Sweetlove.  
Martin Taylor.  
Robte. Sharples.

James Longworth.  
Jon<sup>n</sup> Johnson.  
Geo. Smith.

Halliwell Dec. 25<sup>th</sup> (70).

Robte. Roscow served the Constableship for Christop. Smiths house for John Peake & makes this accompt.

	s.	d.
Collected as appeares by sevrall warrants & one Taxe the sume of - - - -	13	3
Besides the Hearth money - - - -	04	04 00
Disbursed as appeares by acquitances & to passeng <sup>rs</sup> the sume of - - - -	11	09 $\frac{1}{2}$
There remaines in his hands to bee payd to the succeding Constable - - - -	00	01 05 $\frac{1}{2}$

This account was allowed

By us John Peake.  
Geo. Sweetlove.

Jo: Morris.  
Geo. Smith.



Halliwell Dec<sup>r</sup>. 25<sup>th</sup> (71).

Joshua Lomax served the Constableshipp for his father for Roscows house & makes this accompt vizt.

	£	s.	d.
Collected this yeare past the sume of - -	01	06	06
Disbursed by warr <sup>t</sup> &c the sume of - -	01	01	04 $\frac{1}{2}$
Remaininge due the sume of - - -	00	05	01 $\frac{1}{2}$
Of w <sup>ch</sup> there is p <sup>d</sup> ffor the Townes usse -		2 <sup>s</sup>	1 <sup>d</sup>
& 03 <sup>s</sup> —8 <sup>d</sup> $\frac{1}{2}$ p <sup>d</sup> to ye succeeding Constable Geo. Smyth.			

	£	s.	d.
Besides this there is collected & paid for Harth money - - - - -	08	07	00

This accompt was allowed  
by us Jo<sup>n</sup> Johnson.  
John Peake.  
Thomas Marsh.

Geo. Sweetlove.  
Richard Boulton.

Remember 0—1—5  $\frac{1}{2}$  is still in Robte. Roscows hand & he is to serve the next yeare for Whitles house for Jo<sup>n</sup> Peake.

Geo. Smyth served the Ov <sup>r</sup> seer ffor the poore ffor ye yeare (71) and Colected -	08	18	10 $\frac{1}{2}$
and rec <sup>d</sup> ffrom fform <sup>r</sup> officer - - -	1	03	11
And disbursed as appeares by his Notes the the sume off - - - - -	09	00	06 $\frac{1}{2}$
Remaines to bee returned to the succeding ov <sup>r</sup> seer - - - - -	00	02	03

Allowed by Jo<sup>n</sup> Johnson.  
Geo. Sweetlove.

Thomas Marsh.  
Tho. Lightbowne.

Jan. 1671[-2].

It is this day agreed by & amongst us whose names are subscribed y<sup>t</sup> George Smyth take as apprentice Ann Bordman for the space & terme of seaven yeares from hence forward



& to finde her w<sup>th</sup> meate drinke lodginge & apparell, & to retorne her at the end of the terme in as good apparell as hee now receives her, in considrcon whereof hee is to receive fortye shillings w<sup>ch</sup> Tho. Bordman is to pay; beinge pt of a legacye left by Will. Bordman, Grandfath<sup>r</sup> to the said Ann Bordman; There is also paid ten shillings more for the use of the children of James Bordman, by the said Thomas, Wittnes or hands the day & yeare abovesaid.

Jo<sup>n</sup> Johnson.                      Thomas Marsh.  
Thomas Lightbowne.      George Sweetlove.

Consented unto By us  
George Smith.  
Thomas Bordman.

Its further agreed this day y<sup>t</sup> Indentures bee sealed accordingly if it bee thought convenient.

Haliwell Dec. 25, 72.

Robte. Roscow served the Constablespp ffor Jo<sup>n</sup> Peake ffor Whittles & makes this accompt, vizt.

		s.	d.
Collected this yeare besides Hearth monyes		13	03
Rec <sup>d</sup> ffrom the preceding Constbl. 03 <sup>s</sup> — $\frac{1}{2}$ & 01 <sup>s</sup> —05 <sup>d</sup> $\frac{1}{2}$ w <sup>ch</sup> hee had remaining in his hands      -      -      -      -      -      -      -		04	06
Disbursed as appeares by acquitances -      -	£	s.	d.
	00	15	04 $\frac{1}{2}$
There remaines in his hands      -      -      -	00	02	04 $\frac{1}{2}$
Besides there is collected and payed ffor Hearth money -      -      -      -      -      -	08	04	00

This accompt is allowed

this day By Jo<sup>n</sup> Johnson.                      Thomas Marsh.  
Thomas Lightbowne.      Thomas Bordman.

Haliwell Dec. 25<sup>th</sup> 73.

Geo. Sweetlove served the Constableshpp in Haliwell & makes this accompt vizt.

	£	s.	d.
Collected this yeare besides Heart money	09	09	03
Rec <sup>d</sup> ffrom the sceding Constable - -	00	02	04 $\frac{1}{2}$
Disbursed as appeares by his acquittances -	09	08	09 $\frac{1}{4}$
There remaines in his hands to bee payed to the Succeding Constb. - - -	00	03	05 $\frac{1}{4}$

This accompt was allowed this day By

Robte. Sharples.

Martyn Taylor.

Tho. Lightbowne.

Tho: Marshe.

Geo: Smith.

1673.

Ad Sessione pacis tenet apud Mancestr in com: Lancr  
vicesimo quinto die April Anno dom Carol scdi.

Upon Complaint made to this Court by William Taylor  
of Halliwell y<sup>t</sup> hee wanteth a place of habitacon to inhabit  
in, It is ordered by the Court y<sup>t</sup> it shall & may bee lawfull  
to & for the said Willm Taylor to erect & Build on Cottage  
upon the wast comon in Halliwell afforesaid, haveinge the  
consent of the Lord of the Wast there, And y<sup>t</sup> the said  
Cottage shall continue for habitacon soe long as those who  
live therein live upon there owne handye labor & doe not beg.  
Kenyon.

A true copie examined w<sup>th</sup> the originall &  
acknowledged by mee.

Will. Taylor.

Haliwell Apr 73.

Ric. Taylor served the Ov<sup>r</sup>seer ffor the poore ffor the yeare  
last past & makes this account.

	£	s.	d.
Colected the sume off - - - - -	01	06	06
Disbursed as appeares by his notes - -	00	16	07
rem. in his hand to bee returned to the succeding ov <sup>r</sup> seer - - - - -	00	09	11

Allowed by Geo. Sweetlove.

Geo. Smith.

May 1<sup>o</sup> (74).

Jon Johnson served the office of ov<sup>r</sup>seer for the poore the last yeare & maks this accompt.

	£	s.	d.
Recd from the last ov <sup>r</sup> seer - - -	0	9	11
Collected 8 ffifteenes vizt. - - -	2	13	00
in all - -	3	2	11

## Disbursed

To Will Taylor - - - - -	2	5	5
ffor cloathes for Tho. Smyth - - -	0	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$
ffor cloathes for Ja: Whitle - - -	0	6	0
To Edw: Whitle for Gyles Walworth -	0	1	5
Paid for two sev <sup>r</sup> all warr <sup>ts</sup> - - -	0	4	0
in all - -	3	2	5 $\frac{1}{2}$
rem. - -	0	0	5 $\frac{1}{2}$

## Allowed by us

Tho. Lightbowne.  
Thomas Marshe.  
John Morris.

25: Dec<sup>r</sup> 1673.

Whereas it hath beene the custome of this Tow[ne] for the Inhabitants thereof to meete yearly upon this day (being Christmas day) for ellectinge of Constables, choosinge of ov<sup>r</sup>seers for the Highways, & make accompts, w<sup>ch</sup> wee finde inconvenient, wee therefore the said Inhabitants whose names are subscribed doe conclude & agree yt the meetinge for such purposes shall bee upon the 26<sup>th</sup> day of December from hence forward. If it bee not Sabbath day & then the said meeting to bee the next day followinge. In testimony whereof wee have subscribed o<sup>r</sup> hands the day & yeare abovesd.

Jon Johnson.	Robte. (R) Sharples Junior.
Thomas Marsh.	Richard Johnson.
Geo: Smith.	Tho. Lightbowne Senior.
Martin Taylor.	Robert Harpur.

Halliwell Dec. 26<sup>th</sup> (74).

Richard Grundy Junior served the Constablespp ffor Mr. Aspinall ffor the yeare last past & makes this accompt.

	£	s.	d.
Collected this yeare besides Hearth moneys -	09	12	01
Rec <sup>d</sup> ffrom the p <sup>r</sup> ceding Constable - -	0	03	05
Disbursed as appeares by his acquittances -	09	15	04
p <sup>d</sup> to passengrs - - - - -	00	02	03
Soe hee is out of purse to bee p <sup>d</sup> by ye suceedinge Constable to him - - -	00	02	00

This account was made & allowed this day

By Jon Johnson.	Tho. Marshe.
Geo. Smith.	William Sweetlove.
Martyn Taylor.	

Halliwell Dec<sup>br</sup> 27<sup>th</sup> (75) Beinge Monday.

Edw : Whittle served the Constablespp ffor Robte. Harp ffor the yeare last past (ffor the Ancient house) & makes this account.

	£	s.	d.
Collected this yeare besides Hearth money -	04	12	09
Disbursed as appeares by his acquitances & p <sup>d</sup> to passeng <sup>rs</sup> - - - - -	04	16	07 $\frac{1}{4}$
Soe there remaines due to bee p <sup>d</sup> to him by the succedinge Constabl - - - -	03	10	$\frac{1}{4}$

This account was made & allowed this day By

Jon Johnson.	Willia. Sweetlove.
Thomas Marsh.	Geo. Smith.
Robert (R.) Ward.	

Haliwell 26<sup>th</sup> Dec<sup>br</sup> (76).

Att a gen<sup>r</sup>all meetinge off ye Inhabitants this day itt is agreed that no churchwarden nor ov<sup>r</sup>seer ffor the poore for the tyme beinge nor other pson off the s<sup>d</sup> Towne shall give any security to any other Towne ffor the use of the poore of this Hamlett (w<sup>th</sup>out notice given to the Townsamen & their consents obtained or the major p<sup>t</sup> of them) ffor the ffuture, and likewise wee doe covenant & pmise to beare each off us or pporconable p<sup>t</sup> off al costs & charges that may happen to come or accrue to any officer or oth<sup>r</sup> pson by reason off any Bond given or to bee given ffor the use aboves<sup>d</sup>, pvided they bee given w<sup>th</sup> the consent & advice off the townsmen as afforesd. In testimony wheroff wee have subscribed or hands the day & yeare abovsd.

Jon Johnson.

Martin Taylor.

William Sweetlove.

Rich. Johnson.

Ric. (T.) Taylor.

Robt. (T.) Warde.

Tho : (TO.) Lightbowne Sen<sup>r</sup>.

Tho : (B.) Bordman.

Geo : Smith.

John Morris.

Rich. Bolton.

William Seddon.

Thomas Battersbie.

Haliwell Dec<sup>br</sup> 26<sup>th</sup> (76).

Richard Boulton served the Constabls<sup>h</sup>pp ffor the yeare last & makes this account.

	£	s.	d.
Collected this yeare besides Hearth moneys	01	19	09
	£	s.	d.
Disbursed as appeares by acquittances pd to passeng <sup>rs</sup> & to the p <sup>r</sup> cedinge Constabl &c. - - - - -	01	00	03 $\frac{1}{4}$
		s.	d.
Soe there remaines in his hands to bee returned to the suceedinge Constabl -	00	19	05

This account was made & allowed this day By

Robte. Ward.

Jon Johnson.

Geo : Smith.

Martyn Taylor.

John Morres.

Tho. Lightbowne Senior.

Ther was this day 12<sup>s</sup>—05<sup>d</sup> off the abovesd 19<sup>s</sup>—05<sup>d</sup> returned to John Morres who was elected Succeedinge Constable, there then remaines in his hands=07<sup>s</sup>—00<sup>d</sup>.

Geo. Smith.

p<sup>d</sup> more by him for the Townes use 05<sup>s</sup>—09<sup>d</sup> & then there remaines in his hands 01<sup>s</sup>—03<sup>d</sup>.

Haliwell Dec. 26<sup>th</sup> (77).

John Morres served the Constabshpp for his owne house for the year last past & makes this acct.

	£	s.	d.
Rec <sup>d</sup> from the p <sup>r</sup> ceding Constb & Colected this year besides Hearth moneyes - -	01	19	10 $\frac{1}{4}$

Disbursed as appeares by his acquitances & p <sup>d</sup> to passeng <sup>rs</sup> - - - - -	01	17	03
--	----	----	----

Soe there remaines in his hands uppon acct. to bee returned to the Succeedinge Constab. - - - - -	00	02	07 $\frac{1}{4}$
---	----	----	------------------

This acct. was made & alowed this day By us

Jon <sup>n</sup> Johnson.	Martin Taylor.
Geo. Smith.	Robte. Warde.
Ric. Bolton.	James Harpur.
Tho. Marshe.	Tho: Lightbowne, Senior.

Haliwell Dec<sup>br</sup> 26<sup>o</sup> (78).

\* John Morres served the Constableshipp for Wm. Seddon (weh was p<sup>t</sup> of Leighes) & soe accordinge to o<sup>r</sup> Custome was to have followed the Antient House but in regard off some controv<sup>r</sup>sies that were dependinge about Leighes house not knowinge to whom itt might fall William Seddon was content to accept it, for the yeare last past and makes this accompt.

	£	s.	d.
Remainge uppon the last yeares acct, and collected besides Hearth moneyes - -	05	08	07 $\frac{1}{4}$
Besides for causeyinge Walkden Moore -	04	06	01 $\frac{1}{2}$
In all - -	09	12	01 $\frac{1}{2}$



Disbursed as appeares by his acquittances	09	08	01
And to passeng <sup>rs</sup> & for other things - -	00	04	01 $\frac{1}{4}$

Remaininge in his hands uppon Acct to bee returned to ye succeeding Constable -	00	02	06
--	----	----	----

This Acct was made & allowed this day

By Jon <sup>n</sup> Johnson.	Thomas Lightbowne.
Robte. Warde.	Geo. Smith cum Alijs.
John Peak.	Thomas Marsh.

Halliwell Decembr<sup>r</sup> 26<sup>o</sup> (79).

John Johnson Junior<sup>r</sup> served the Constabshpp from 10<sup>br</sup> 26 (78) till 10<sup>br</sup> 26<sup>o</sup> (79) for Leighs House for Mr. Robte. Leaver & makes this acct.

	£	s.	d.
Collected as appeares by Taxes & recd from the p <sup>r</sup> ceding Constable - - - -	10	01	03
p <sup>d</sup> out as appeares by acquittances & to passeng <sup>rs</sup> & uppon other acct <sup>s</sup> allowed by us this day the sume of - . - -	09	14	05 $\frac{1}{4}$
their rem. in his hand to bee returned to ye Succeedinge Constable - . - -	00	06	09 $\frac{1}{4}$

This Accompt was made & this day allowed of

By us Martin Taylor.	Richard Johnson.
Robte Warde.	Thomas Lightbowne.
Thomas Bordman.	Geo. Smith cum Alijs.

Haliwell Decembr<sup>r</sup> 27<sup>o</sup> (80) beinge Monday.

John Johnson Junior<sup>r</sup> served the Constableshepp from 10<sup>br</sup> 26<sup>o</sup> (79) till this day for y<sup>t</sup> p<sup>t</sup> of Leighs w<sup>ch</sup> is Tho. Williamsons & makes this Acct.

	£	s.	d.
Collected as appeares by the Taxes & 6 <sup>s</sup> 9 <sup>d</sup> $\frac{1}{4}$ which hee had in his hands ye last yeare, in all the sume of - - - -	15	02	04 $\frac{1}{4}$



Disbursed as appeares by ye acquitances pd  
to passeng<sup>rs</sup> & for ye Townes use the  
sume of - - - - - 14 10 04  $\frac{1}{4}$

Remainge his hands ye sume of - - - 00 12 00

w<sup>ch</sup> is agreed to bee allowed to Tho:  
Winson in regard of ye inconsiderable  
value of ye house for w<sup>ch</sup> hee served ye  
office this yeare but not to bee made any  
p<sup>re</sup>esident hereaft<sup>r</sup>.

This accompt was allowed by us

Tho : Marsden.	William Sweetlove.
Jon Johnson.	Tho : Bordman.
Richard Johnson.	John Morres.
Thomas Lightbowne.	Geo. Smith.

Dec<sup>r</sup> 26<sup>th</sup> 1681.

Wee whose names are subscribed doe this daye conclude  
& agree that 5<sup>li</sup> 2<sup>s</sup> 6<sup>d</sup> bee forthw<sup>th</sup> collected & payed to John  
Johnson & Robte. Ward for the finishinge of a house for the  
poore of Halliwell, w<sup>ch</sup> they have und<sup>r</sup>taken to doe, the sume  
to bee paid by all the Inhabitants & occupy<sup>rs</sup> of Land in  
Halliwell (S<sup>r</sup> Rowland Bellysis onely excepted<sup>1</sup>) Wittnesse  
o<sup>r</sup> hands. The sume is 5 2 6.

Jon Johnson.	Ric. Boulton.
Robte. Ward.	Tho. Bordman.
Edw. Sweetlove.	Richard Taylor.
Geo. Smith.	

Dec. 26<sup>th</sup> 1681.

John Johnson Junior served the Constableshipp for his  
father from the 26<sup>th</sup> of Decembr 1680 until the 24<sup>th</sup> of June  
followinge & makes this accompt.

Collected by him as appeares by warr <sup>ts</sup> ffor	£	s.	d.
ffinishinge Houghton Cawsey - - -	04	06	01 $\frac{1}{2}$
ffor Ribble Copp prison <sup>rs</sup> in the Geole &			
severall Bridges - - - - -	00	19	10 $\frac{1}{2}$
	<hr/>		
	05	06	00
	<hr/>		

1. Sir Rowland Belasye was then owner of Smithells. He died in 1699 and was buried at Bolton Church.

## Disbursed

	£	s.	d.
Towards finishinge Houghton Cawsey -	04	03	04
ffor Walton Copp Bridges &c - - -	00	11	09 $\frac{1}{2}$
ffor a Bill to Richard Taylor - - -	00	01	01
To passeng <sup>rs</sup> at sev <sup>r</sup> all tymes - - -	00	02	07
Out of purse the former yeare - - -	00	01	04
	05	00	00 $\frac{1}{2}$
Rec. more from the succeedinge Constable	00	11	00
Rec. in the whole - - - - -	05	17	00
Disbursed in the whole - - - - -	05	00	00 $\frac{1}{2}$
There is rec. more than disbursed - - -	00	16	11 $\frac{1}{2}$

Dec. 26<sup>th</sup> 1681.

Richard Johnson served the office of Constable from the 24<sup>th</sup> of June untill this day & makes this accompt. vizt.

	£	s.	d.
Collected three ffifteenes - - - - -	00	19	10 $\frac{1}{2}$
Disbursed			
ffor Spotland Bridge - - - - -	00	02	04 $\frac{1}{2}$
ffor Ancoat Bridge, ffenifold bridge & Gov <sup>r</sup> nor of the house of Correcon - - -	00	05	06
To sev <sup>r</sup> all passeng <sup>rs</sup> at twise - - - - -	00	00	08
To the p <sup>r</sup> cedinge Constable - - - - -	00	11	00
	00	19	06 $\frac{1}{2}$
Rec. by him more than disbursed - - -	00	00	04

Seene &amp; allowed by us

Ric. Boulton.  
Tho. Bordman.  
William Sweetlove.

Rob<sup>t</sup>e. Ward.  
Richard Taylor.

December 26<sup>th</sup> 1682.

Abraham Roscow served the Constableship for George Smith from December the 26 1681 untill this day & makes this accompt (vizt).

	£	s.	d.
Collected by him as appeares by sev <sup>r</sup> all warr <sup>ts</sup> the sume of - - - - -	02	13	00
Rec <sup>d</sup> from Richard Johnson the p <sup>r</sup> cedinge Constable the sume of - - - - -	00	00	04
In all . - -	02	13	04

Disbursed

ffor the discharging of 3 sev <sup>r</sup> all warr <sup>ts</sup> -	02	04	07	$\frac{1}{2}$
ffor the releeffe of Sev <sup>r</sup> all Passeng <sup>rs</sup> -	00	02	06	
To the ov <sup>r</sup> seers of the highways for theire charges at the Quartr Sessions to take off a ffyne imposed upon the Towne - -	00	05	00	
Rec <sup>d</sup> more than disbursed the sume of -	02	12	01	$\frac{1}{2}$
	00	01	02	$\frac{1}{2}$

Seene & allowed by us

Jon<sup>n</sup> Johnson.

Martyn Taylor.

Geo. Smith.

Richard Bolton, w<sup>th</sup> others.

26<sup>o</sup> Dec. 1682.

Whereas it hath beene the usuall custome in this Parish of Deane for every division to releev theire owne Poore sev<sup>r</sup>ally And y<sup>t</sup> now some p<sup>ts</sup> of the said pish refuse soe to doe but would have them releevd in a generall way by a pmiscuous tax through the whole p<sup>r</sup>ish, soe y<sup>t</sup> there is likely some suit or trouble to arise, wee therefore the Inhabitants of Halliwell whose names are subscribed doe this daie consent conclude & agree yt the p<sup>r</sup>sent Churchwarden & Ov<sup>r</sup>seer of the poore of this Hamlett nor theire successo<sup>rs</sup> in the said offices shall beare any more of the charge in defendinge o<sup>r</sup> antient custome of releevinge the Poore than theire owne pporconable p<sup>t</sup>. But w<sup>t</sup> necessary cost & charges extrordinary shall by them

bee lawfully expended: shall bee allowed them in their accompts & repaid ffor confirmacon whereof wee have putt o' hands the day & yeare aboves<sup>d</sup>.

Jon Johnson.	Thomas Marshe.
Geo. Smith.	Jon (F) Morris.
Martyn Taylor.	Richard Taylor.
Richard Bolton.	Robte. Ward.
Richard Johnson.	

Dec<sup>r</sup> 26<sup>o</sup> (82).

Wheras there was a fforfeiture off ye sune of fiffitie shillings (uppon ye Estate of Robte. Harpur Clerke late Rector of Kirkby Under Dale in Yorkshire) By force & virtue off a late Act off Parliam<sup>t</sup> Intituled an Act ffor Buryinge in Woolen w<sup>ch</sup> fforfeiture by reason off his desire to bee Interred att ye Parish Church off Deane was to accrue to ye benefitt off ye poore off ye Parishe And Wheras by an agreem<sup>t</sup> off many off the principall Parishons und<sup>r</sup> their hands entered into the Booke of ye parishe accounts that every such fforfeiture should bee to the only use off the Particuler poore off ye Distinct Hamletts where such fforfeitures should therafter happen. And Wheras Mr. Harpur was Borne & was for much tyme an Inhabitant in Haliwell<sup>1</sup> & desired y<sup>t</sup> such fforfeiture might ffall to ye poore off Haliwell iff possible & wheras Jon Johnson off Haliwell one off ye Executors off ye s<sup>d</sup> Robte. Harpur hath payd ye s<sup>d</sup> sune off fiffitie shillings to Robte. Warde ye p<sup>r</sup>sent Churchwarden in Halliwell for ye use off the poore there Wee whose names are subscribed doe covenant & pmise to & w<sup>th</sup> Robte. Ward that iff the sayd fiffitie shillings cannot bee held accordinge to ye foremencoed agreemt wee will pay and beare our pporconable p<sup>ts</sup> off y<sup>t</sup> monye that shall bee recald back againe In testimony wheroff we have putt o' hands ye day & yeare above s<sup>d</sup>.

Geo: Smith.	John Morris.
John Johnson.	Richard Taylor.
Richard Bolton.	Richard Grundy.
Richard Johnson.	

1. The Rev. Robert Harpur was the son of John Harper of Halliwell, and matriculated at Brasenose College, Oxford, on 6th July 1638, when about 17 years of age. He took the degree of B.A. 23rd Nov. 1640, and proceeded M.A. 7th April 1647. Before the last date he had spent some time at the University of Edinburgh. Kirkby-under-Dale is a village in the East Riding of Yorkshire.

21 May 1683.

There hath no accompt beene made by any ov<sup>r</sup>seer for poore in Halliwell since the year 1674 y<sup>t</sup> is in the booke.

May 21<sup>o</sup> 1683.

Symon Haydock Junio<sup>r</sup> served the office of ov<sup>r</sup>seer for the poore for the last year for his landlord Jo<sup>n</sup> Johnson & makes this accompt.

Paid by the Inhabitants of Halliwell for the use of the poore the sume of - - -	9	15	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
Paid to the poore by Symon Haydock & Robte. Ward Churchwarden the sum of	9	12	7
Remaininge in Symons hand - - -	0	2	8 $\frac{1}{2}$

Examined & allowed by

Jo<sup>n</sup> Johnson.

Rich. Johnson cum alijs.

25<sup>o</sup> September 1683.

Robte. Ward Churchwarden for the last yeare makes this accompt.

	£	s.	d.
Collected 12 ffifteenes - - - -	3	19	6
More for the Church &c 5 ffifteenes - -	1	13	1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Rec: of the Comunion Money - - -	0	7	6
in all - -	6	0	1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Disbursed about the Parish busines - -	3	19	8
more for the Church &c. - - - -	1	3	1 $\frac{1}{2}$
more - - - - -	0	2	1
	5	4	10 $\frac{1}{2}$
Remaind <sup>r</sup> in his hands is - - - -	0	15	3

	£	s.	d.
There is due to Westhoughton 3: Hiltons* Rumworth & Horwich for there p <sup>ts</sup> of 50 <sup>s</sup> for Mr. Harpur being buried in Linnen the sume of - - - - -	1	8	5
	£	s.	d.
Soe y <sup>t</sup> there is to bee paid 13 <sup>s</sup> 2 <sup>d</sup> to make up the 15 <sup>s</sup> 3 <sup>d</sup> w <sup>ch</sup> is in Robte. Wards hands to pay them off the s <sup>d</sup> sume - - -	1	8	5

December 26<sup>o</sup> 1683.

Symon Haydocke Junio<sup>r</sup> served the Constableshipp for  
Jon Johnson for his house & land in Halliwell from the 26<sup>th</sup>  
of Dec. 1682 untill this daie & makes this accompt.

	£	s.	d.
Collected as appeares by his Taxes - - -	2	6	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
Disbursed			
	£	s.	d.
ffor the discharge of 5 severall wart <sup>s</sup> from the high Constable - - - - -	1	17	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
To Passenges - - - - -	0	3	4
ffor p <sup>t</sup> of an Indictm <sup>t</sup> of the highways - - -	0	1	0
	2	1	7 $\frac{1}{2}$
Remainge in the Constables hands - - -	0	4	9

Wee whose names are subscribed doe agree y<sup>t</sup> Symon  
Haydocke doe paye the 4<sup>s</sup> 9<sup>d</sup> in his hands unto Robte. Ward,  
& wee desire yt Martyn Taylor Churchwarden would also  
paye him 7<sup>s</sup> 11<sup>d</sup> towards sattisfyinge 3: Hultons & Rumworth  
for Mr. Harpur's burrying in Linnen. Wee doe alsoe ellect  
Thomas Whitle Junio<sup>r</sup> to serve the office of Constable for his  
house at Ropers, Barne for the ensuing yeare.

Jon Johnson.	Geo: Smith.
Richard Bolton.	Robte. Ward.
Thomas Marsh.	

\* The Hultons, Little, Middle, and Over

16<sup>o</sup> July 1684.

Wee the Inhabitants of Halliwell whose names are subscribed beinge mett (upon notice given) doe conclude & agree that whereas there is 4<sup>li</sup> 9<sup>s</sup> 9<sup>d</sup> imposed & taxed upon the Inhabitants of this Hamblet for the releefe of the poore for 3 monethes vizt May June & July; that the same be collected & paid after the usuall manner w<sup>ch</sup> wilbee about 13-fifteenes & a halfe, Wittnese o<sup>r</sup> hands the daie & yeare above written.

Jon<sup>n</sup> Johnson.  
Thomas Marsh.  
Martin Taylor.  
Robte. Ward.

Tho: Lightbowne.  
John Morres.  
Richard Bolton.  
Rich: Johnson.

26<sup>o</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> 1684.

Thomas Whitle served the Constableshepp for his house at Ropers Barne from the 26<sup>th</sup> of Decembr 1683 untill this daie & makes this accompt.

	£	s.	d.
Collected in this yeare 12 ffifteenes as appeares by his taxes the sume of - -	3	19	6
<hr/>			
	£	s.	d.
Disbursed for the discharginge of sevrall warr <sup>ts</sup> from the high constables - -	3	10	11 ½
To Geo: Smith charges at Sessions about Balfron Banck - - - - -	0	3	10
To sevrall Passeng <sup>rs</sup> - - - - -	0	1	4 ½
<hr/>			
In all - -	3	16	2
<hr/>			
Remainge in the Constables hands - -	0	3	4
<hr/>			

Examined & allowed by us

Jon<sup>n</sup> Johnson.  
Richard Bolton.

Edw. Sweetlove.  
William Sweetlove.

5<sup>o</sup> April 1684.

That this daie Mr. Robte. Lever (in behalfe of his Brother Mr. James Lever) paid unto Richard Bolton the sume of



ffoure shillings beinge a Quit Rent of ffoure pence p annu  
for twelve yeares last past due at St. Margretts daie yearly  
out of Mr. Harpur's estate in Halliwell, in full for wt tyme  
the said Mr. James Lever hath had the s<sup>d</sup> Estate.

In p<sup>r</sup>sence & wittness of Jon Johnson.

Received of Mr. Robert Lever of Bolton in the behalfe of  
his brother James Lever the sume of ffoure pence for a quit  
rent due to Richard Bolton out of Mr. Harpurs Estate in  
Hallewell att Saint Margretts day which is in the year 1684  
I say received by me. Ric. Bolton.

An Accompt how the Est<sup>r</sup> dues & rent for Tyeth hay hath  
beene accustomed to bee Paied in Halliwell.

	d.
If there bee Man & Wife then the house debts are -	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
If a Widdowes house but - - - - -	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
ffor every Cow & Calfe - - - - -	1 $\frac{1}{2}$
ffor every farrow cow - - - - -	1
ffor every coult - - - - -	1
ffor every swarme - - - - -	1
ffor every Christening - - - - -	4
ffor every Comunicant - - - - -	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
ffor every odd Lambe y <sup>t</sup> will not extend to a tyeth -	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
ffor every sheepe wint <sup>r</sup> d & sould before clipping tyme	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
ffor every sheepe taken to winter - - - - -	0 $\frac{1}{2}$

ffor Mortuaries (at a corse p<sup>r</sup>sent) accordinge to the value  
of the Deced<sup>t</sup>s estate.

ffor Haye.

	d.
Robte. Ward - - - - -	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
Robte. Taylor - - - - -	1
Robte. Bolton - - - - -	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
Richard Johnson - - - - -	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
Georg Smith - - - - -	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
John Harpur - - - - -	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
Wm. Lightbowne & Whitles - - - - -	1
Adam Sweetlove - - - - -	1
Thomas Marsh - - - - -	1
Wm. Wood - - - - -	0 $\frac{1}{2}$

Hugh Wood	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Ux <sup>r</sup> Rich. Marsh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Richard Leigh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
									<hr/>
									9 $\frac{1}{2}$
									<hr/>

This accompt I had from Wm. Parkinson taken out of a very Antient Booke hee had from Lostocke.

Jon<sup>n</sup> Johnson.

Att a Meetinge uppon notice given the 1<sup>o</sup> day off January An<sup>o</sup> R.R<sup>s</sup>Car 2<sup>di</sup> Angliæ e xxxvi An<sup>o</sup> Dni 1684.

Be it remembered that whereas John Johnson & Richard Johnson son & heire apparent of the said John, Have given lycense & libertie to erect & build a house for the use of the poore of this Hamlet of Halliwell onely in the highway syde att a place called the Water-hey yate in Halliwell afforesaid being the inheritance of the said John & Richard Johnson, and by their Indenture of Lease under their hands & seales duely executed bearinge date w<sup>th</sup> theise p<sup>r</sup>sents, Have granted & conveyed the ground & soyle whereon the said house is erected unto George Smith & Robte Ward to hold to them their heires & assignes for the use afforesaid, from henceforth ffor & duringe the full tearme tyme & space of Neene hundred Neentye & neene yeares under & upon the yearlie Rent of Two shillings of Curr<sup>t</sup> English Money Payable upon the Twentieth Daie of July yearlie & every yeare dureinge the said tearme, as in & by the said Indenture of Lease may at large appeare. Now it this daie Promised & unanimously agreed by us the Inhabitants & occupy<sup>r</sup>s of Lands in Halliwell afforesaid whose names are subscribed that the churchwarden ov<sup>r</sup>seer for y<sup>e</sup> poore for Halliwell or either of their successor<sup>s</sup> for the tyme beinge shall yearly pay or cause to bee Paid unto the said John Johnson & Richard Johnson their heires & assignes the said yearlie rent of two shillings, Payable as afforesaid duringe the said tearme, and shall have the same allowed (in their accompts) from the Towne. In testimony whereof wee have set or hands the daie & yeare above sd.

26<sup>o</sup> Dec. 1685.

John Morris served the office of Const. from the 26<sup>th</sup> of December 1684 untill this day & make this accompt.

	£	s.	d.
Collected this yeare 13 fiftenees as appeares			
by a taxe the sume of - - - -	4	6	1 $\frac{1}{2}$

## Disbursed

ffor the discharginge of sevrall warrts at			
sevrall tymes - - - - -	1	12	0 $\frac{3}{4}$
To Arthur Bradley wth was to bee estreited			
for repaire of Balfron Banck - - -	1	13	4
John Johnson & Myselfe went to Bolton to			
gett tyme for collectinge the Money or			
stay it if possible & it cost - - -	0	0	6
To Mr. Briggs towards pcuring an ord <sup>r</sup> of			
the Judges to stop the Estreit - - -	0	6	8
To sevrall passing <sup>rs</sup> & charges - - -	0	6	4
	3	18	10 $\frac{3}{4}$
Remainge in the Constables hand - - -	0	7	2 $\frac{3}{4}$

Examined &amp; allowed by us

Jon<sup>n</sup> Johnson.

Richard Bolton.

Thomas Marsh.

Richard Grundy.

Jon<sup>n</sup> Morris p<sup>d</sup> the 7<sup>s</sup>—2  $\frac{3}{4}$  as followeth :To John Johnson wch hee had p<sup>d</sup> Mr. Lever

for Wm. Roscows rent - - - -	0	5	0
To the ensueinge Const. - - - -	0	2	2 $\frac{3}{4}$

27<sup>th</sup> 10<sup>br</sup> 1686.

George Marshe served the Constableshippe for ye yeare last past & makes this acct.

	£	s.	d.
Collected 12 fiveteenes amounting to - -	04	00	00
Rec <sup>d</sup> from ye predinge Constable - -	00	02	02 $\frac{1}{4}$
in all - -	04	02	02 $\frac{1}{4}$

Disbursed as appears by his acct off warrts pd & an estreate for Walkden Moore & pd to severall passeng <sup>rs</sup> & charges about Walkden Moore, in all - - - -	03	9	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
rem. in ye Constables hands uppon Acct. -	13	02	$\frac{1}{4}$

Allowed by

Jon<sup>n</sup> Johnson.  
Richard Bolton.  
Robte. Warde.

Rich. Tayler.  
Geo: Smith.



26<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1686.

Wm. Sweetlove served the office of Constable for James Rhoades the last yeare & makes this accompt (viz<sup>t</sup>).

	£	s.	d.
Impr <sup>m</sup> is received from the Constable whoe servd the last yeare the sume of - -	0	13	2 $\frac{1}{4}$
Item collected - - - - -	2	8	10
In all - -	3	2	0 $\frac{1}{4}$

Disbursed

	£	s.	d.
Impr <sup>m</sup> is Aug. 11 <sup>th</sup> 1687 5 fiftenees to Richard Collier & Thomas Tonge towards paveinge of Halshaw more the sume of -	1	13	7
Item Paid to the high Constable towards the repaire of 4 Bridges Neere Bolton & for the Prsoners in Lancast <sup>r</sup> March 11 (87) -	0	3	10
Item to Robt. Roscow high Constable for the releefe of poore prson <sup>rs</sup> in the Geole the 12 <sup>th</sup> of May (87) the sume of - -	0	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
Item to the high Constable towards the repaire of Barton, Walton & Heape Bridges Sept. 26 (87) - - - -	0	8	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
Item given to passeng <sup>rs</sup> - - - -	0	3	0

Item to Wm. Twyford the arreare of a rent  
of 8 pence & due to Edw. Moseley Esq<sup>r</sup>  
the sume of o<sup>li</sup>—14<sup>s</sup>—8<sup>d</sup> the 5<sup>th</sup> of 7<sup>ber</sup>

(87) - - - - -	-	-	0	14	8
Paid more to the high Constable - -	-	-	0	1	7 $\frac{1}{4}$
			<hr/>		
			3	6	0 $\frac{1}{4}$
			<hr/>		
Disbursed more than rec <sup>d</sup> - - -	-	-	0	4	0
			<hr/>		

This Accompt was examined & all allowed this 26<sup>o</sup> 10<sup>br</sup>  
1687 by

Jon Johnson.  
Ric. Bolton.

George Marsh.  
Richard Johnson.

26<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1688.

Robte. Ward served the Constablesheipp for his owne house  
for the last yeare & makes this accompt.

	£	s.	d.
Collected by him this last year the sume of beinge 6 fifteenes - - - -	2	0	0
Disbursed for the discharge of severall warr <sup>ts</sup> - - - - -	1	0	10
Paied to Wm. Sweetlove for his arreare last yeare - - - - -	0	4	0
Paied to severall passengrs - - -	0	4	7
ffor coales for the watch - - -	0	0	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
			<hr/>
			1 9 8 $\frac{1}{2}$
			<hr/>
Remainge undisbursed - - -	0	10	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
			<hr/>

This accompt was examined & allowed this 26<sup>th</sup> of Dec  
1688 by us

Jon Johnson.  
Edw. Sweetlove.  
Rich. Bolton.

Richard Grundy.  
Richard Johnson.  
George Marsh.

Know all men by these presents that I William George Richard Earle of Derby have made ordained constituted and appointed and by these presents doe make ordaine constitute and appoint James Lomas of Booths in the County of Lancaster gent my true and Lawfull Attorney for me and in my Name and for my use to demand to any sue for and receive all rents and arreerages of rents Summe and Summs of Money due unto me from any person or persons whatsoever within the mannor of Halliwall alias Halliwell and Smethills in the County of Lancaster since the one and twentieth day of December w<sup>ch</sup> was in the yeare of our Lord one thousand six hundred seaventy & two and upon receipt of any such rents and arreerages of rents Summe & Summs of money as afore-said acquittances & other discharges to make seale and deliverre, and further to doe execute & performe all and every such other act matter and thing necessary and expedient in and about the premises. In witnesse whereof I the said Earle of Derby have heerunto set my hand and seale the two and twentieth day of June in the third year of the Reigne of or sovereign Lord King James the Second Annoqz Domini 1687.

Derby.

Signed Sealed & Deliv<sup>rd</sup> in the  
p<sup>rs</sup>ents of

John Ashton.  
Robert Roper.

This is a true copy of the Origenall examined by us the  
19<sup>th</sup> July 1687.

Ed: Holme.  
Robert Holt.

Quinto die Septembr An<sup>o</sup>qz Dom 1687.

£ s. d.

Rec<sup>d</sup> then from the ffee farmers of Halliwell  
the sume of ffourteene shillings & eight  
pence beinge the arreares of a certaine  
yearlie cheefe rent of eight pence due at  
Michaelmas to Edward Mosley Esq Lord  
of the Mannor of Manchestr I say rec<sup>d</sup> for  
the use & by the appointmt of the said  
Lord the said sume of - - - - - o 14 8

By me Will<sup>m</sup> Twyford.



The ffee farme rent of Halliwell as it is paied An<sup>o</sup> 1687.

				£	s.	d.	
S <sup>r</sup> Row. Bellasesse	-	-	-	00	01	08	at Pentecost.
Timo: Aspinall	-	-	-	01	13	03	
Robte. Lever	-	-	-	00	19	01	$\frac{1}{2}$
for Harpurs	-	-	-	-	-	-	15 11 $\frac{1}{2}$
for Leighes	-	-	-	-	-	-	03 02
Jon & Rich. Johnson	-	-	-	00	15	11	$\frac{1}{2}$
for his owne	-	-	-	-	-	-	15 02 $\frac{1}{2}$
for Leighes	-	-	-	-	-	-	00 06
for the Rope	-	-	-	-	-	-	00 03
George Smith	-	-	-	00	12	7	
for his owne	-	-	-	-	-	-	08 01
for Leighes	-	-	-	-	-	-	04 06
Robte. Ward	-	-	-	00	14	2	
Martyn Taylor	-	-	-	01	09	05	$\frac{1}{2}$
Tho. Lighbowne & Jon Bullough	-	-	-	00	12	04	
George Marsh	-	-	-	00	08	10	$\frac{1}{2}$
Richard Bolton	-	-	-	00	08	07	$\frac{1}{2}$
Wm. Sweetlove cu matre	-	-	-	00	17	05	
John Peake	-	-	-	01	03	08	$\frac{1}{4}$
for his owne	-	-	-	-	-	-	7 4 $\frac{1}{4}$
for Cunliffs	-	-	-	-	-	-	03 0
for Whitles	-	-	-	-	-	-	02 0
more for Whitles	-	-	-	-	-	-	11 4
Thomas Marsden	-	-	-	00	09	10	$\frac{1}{4}$
for Low <sup>r</sup> house	-	-	-	-	-	-	7 4 $\frac{1}{4}$
for Lords	-	-	-	-	-	-	04 6
Robte. Roscow	-	-	-	00	11	00	
James Rhoads	-	-	-	00	03	00	
John Morres	-	-	-	00	11	10	$\frac{1}{2}$
for his owne	-	-	-	-	-	-	04 01
for p <sup>t</sup> of Woods	-	-	-	-	-	-	07 09 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thomas Heaton	-	-	-	00	07	09	$\frac{1}{2}$
Jon Johnson for Symons	-	-	-	00	06	03	
for Smiths	-	-	-	-	-	-	04 02 $\frac{1}{2}$
for Leighes	-	-	-	-	-	-	02 00 $\frac{1}{2}$
Richard Taylor	-	-	-	00	07	02	
Tho. Bordman	-	-	-	00	04	02	



Henry Seddon	-	-	-	-	00	05	00		
for Leighes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	04	00
for Boltons	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	01	00
Tho. Battersbie	-	-	-	-	00	03	04		
Thomas Whitle	-	-	-	-	00	02	11		
<hr/>									
					13	09	06		
<hr/>									

The ffee ffarme Rent of Halliwell as it was paid 24th Dec. 1688.

	£	s.	d.
Sr Row. Bellysyse	0	1	8
Timothy Aspinall	1	13	3
Mr. Ja. Lever for Harpurs	0	19	1 $\frac{1}{2}$
John Johnson for his dwelling house 1 <sup>s</sup> 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ for Whitles 11 <sup>s</sup> 4 for Woods 3 <sup>s</sup> 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ in all	1	3	2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Rich. Johnson	0	11	10 $\frac{1}{2}$
George Smyth	0	12	7
Robte. Ward	0	14	2
Martyn Taylor	1	9	5 $\frac{1}{2}$
Jon Bullough for Lightbownes	0	12	4
George Marsh	0	8	10 $\frac{1}{2}$
Richard Bolton	0	8	7 $\frac{1}{2}$
W <sup>m</sup> Sweetiove cu matre	0	17	5
Rich. Peake	0	12	4 $\frac{1}{4}$
Tho: Marsden	0	12	10 $\frac{1}{4}$
Robte. Roscow	0	11	0
James Rhoads	0	3	0
John Morres	0	4	1
Sym: Haydock for Jon Jonson	0	6	3
Richard Taylor	0	7	2
Uxor Tho. Bordman	0	4	2
Henry Seddon	0	5	0
Tho. Battersby	0	3	4
Thomas Whitle	0	2	11
Benjamyn Hunt	0	4	9 $\frac{1}{2}$
<hr/>			
	13	9	6
<hr/>			

Halliwell fifteene as it paid in the yeare 1688 viz<sup>t</sup>.

	s.	d.
Sir Rowland Belasys - - - - -	1	6
Mr. Timothy Aspinall - - - - -	0	9 $\frac{1}{2}$
Mrs. Robte. Lever for Mr. Harpur's land -	0	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
Jon <sup>n</sup> Johnson - - - - -	0	4 $\frac{3}{4}$
Rich. Johnson - - - - -	0	2 $\frac{3}{4}$
Robte. Ward - - - - -	0	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
Martyn Taylor - - - - -	0	4
George Smith - - - - -	0	4 $\frac{1}{4}$
Wm. Sweetlove cu matre - - - - -	0	3
John Bullough for Lightbowne's - - -	0	3
George Marsh - - - - -	0	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
Rich. Bolton - - - - -	0	2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Rich. Peake for his owne and Cunliffes -	0	2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Mr. Thomas Marsden for lower house 2 <sup>d</sup> for Lords $\frac{3}{4}$ & for Woods $\frac{1}{2}$ in all - - -	0	3 $\frac{1}{4}$
Richard Taylor - - - - -	0	1
Thomas Bordman - - - - -	0	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
Robte. Roscow - - - - -	0	2
James Rhoads - - - - -	0	1 $\frac{1}{4}$
John Morres - - - - -	0	1 $\frac{1}{4}$
Symon Haydocke for Jo : Johnson - - -	0	1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Henry Seddon - - - - -	0	1
Tho : Battersbye - - - - -	0	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
Tho : Whitle - - - - -	0	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
Benjamin Hunt - - - - -	0	1
	6	8

6<sup>o</sup> April 1688 Halliwell halfe yeares rent due at Martlemas last, rec<sup>d</sup> by Jon<sup>n</sup> Johnson.

Geo. Marsh - - - - -	0	4	5 $\frac{1}{4}$
Tho. Whitle - - - - -	0	1	5 $\frac{1}{2}$
John Morres - - - - -	0	2	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
Rich. Bolton - - - - -	0	4	3 $\frac{1}{3}$
Tho. Bordman - - - - -	0	2	1
Tho. Batt <sup>r</sup> sby - - - - -	0	1	8
Ux <sup>r</sup> Geo. Sweetlove - - - - -	0	4	4 $\frac{1}{4}$

Martyn Taylor	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	14	8	$\frac{3}{4}$
Geo. Smith	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	6	3	$\frac{1}{2}$
Timothy Aspinall	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	16	7	$\frac{1}{2}$
Jon Johnson by Sy Haydock	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	3	1	$\frac{1}{2}$
Robte. Roscow	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	5	6	
Rich: Taylor	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	3	7	
Jo: Rhoads	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	6	
Jon Bullough	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	6	2	
Wm Sweetlove	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	4	4	$\frac{1}{4}$
Tho. Marsden	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	4	11	
More for Woods	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	6	
Robte. Ward	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	7	1	
Mr. Ro. Lever	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	9	6	$\frac{1}{3}$
Hen. Seddon	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2	6	
Jo. & Rich. Johnson	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	7	11	$\frac{3}{4}$
Rich. Peake	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	6	2	$\frac{1}{4}$
More for Whitles	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	5	8	
Laid downe for Woods by Jo: Johnson for										
Rich: Peake	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2	4	$\frac{1}{3}$
Jon & Rich Johnson for halfe of Woods										
land	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	3	10	$\frac{3}{4}$
ffor Sr Row. Belasyse laid downe by Jon										
Johnson	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	10	

Rec. from Marty Taylor 5. 1. 10  $\frac{1}{2}$  whereof  
 14<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup>  $\frac{3}{4}$  is for his halfe yeares rent &  
 4. 7. 1  $\frac{3}{4}$  towards his arreare.

An note how the Ovseer ffor the poore hath beene served  
 & by whom as followth begining in ye yeare 1661.

Tho. Lightbowne.  
 Wm Seddon.  
 Tho: Bordman.  
 Tho: Marshe.  
 Robte. Warde.  
 Jo: Morres.  
 Geo: Sweetlove.  
 Martyn Taylor.  
 James Longworth for Sam Aspinall.  
 Geo. Smyth.  
 Ric. Taylor.

John Johnson 1624.

Adam Sweetlove for Harps.

W<sup>m</sup> Sweetlove.

Christopher Isherwood ffor Tho. Marshe.

Richard Boulton for Jon<sup>n</sup> Peake.

Adam Sweetlove Senior for James Rhodes.

Tho. Battersbye.

Rich. Boulton.

Tho: Lightbowne A<sup>o</sup> dom 1681.

Symon Haydock for Jon<sup>n</sup> Johnson 1682.

Richard Johnson 1688.

9<sup>o</sup> April 1688.

Whereas the yearlie fee farme rent of thirteene Pounds neene Shillings & sixpence is issueinge and payable out of the manno<sup>r</sup> of Halliwell & Smithells unto the Right Hon<sup>ble</sup> W<sup>m</sup> George Richard, Earle of Derby at Pentecost and Martinmas by equall porcons whereof the sume of one shillinge eight pence is payable by the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Sr Rowland Bellysyse Know all men therefore by these p<sup>r</sup>sents that I James Lomax of Booths in the County of Lanc<sup>r</sup> gentl, doe acknowledge to have had & receved from the rest of the Inhabitants and occupy<sup>rs</sup> of Lands in Halliwell afforesaid the sume of Six Pounds Thirteene Shillings & Eleaven pence being their full proporcon of one halfe yeares Rent due at Martinmas last past I say received for the use & by the appointm<sup>t</sup> of the said Earle the said sume of 6<sup>li</sup> 13<sup>s</sup> 11<sup>d</sup>.

By mee

James Lomax.

Rec<sup>d</sup> then more from Jon<sup>n</sup> Johnson for Sr Row. Bellysyse due at Martinmas last past the sume of 0<sup>li</sup> 0<sup>s</sup> 10<sup>d</sup>.

Vicessimo quarto die Dec. 1688.

Recd then from the Inhabitants & occupyers of Land in Halliwell the Sume of Thirteene Pounds Neene Shillings & sixpence beinge a fee farme Rent due to W<sup>m</sup> George Richard Earle of Darby for one whole yeare endinge at Martlemas last past I say received for the use & by the appointmt of the said Earle the said sume of 13<sup>li</sup> 09<sup>s</sup> 06<sup>d</sup>.

By mee

James Lomax.

Vicessimo quinto die Junij 1689.

Whereas the Rt Hon<sup>able</sup> Wm Geo. Rich. Earle of Derby hath deputed Roger ffoster of Tottington in the Countie of Lancast<sup>r</sup> yeoman as his Bayliffe to rec. Rents &c from sevall his Lordshipps lands & tents in sevall Townes & Hamletts w<sup>th</sup>in ye Hundred of Salford amongst wch a certaine ffee farme Rent is yearly issuinge from ye Inhabitants of Haliwell & Smethells of 13<sup>li</sup> 09<sup>s</sup> 06<sup>d</sup> att Pentecost & Martlemas by equall pcons Now know all Men by these p<sup>r</sup>sents that I the s<sup>d</sup> Roger ffoster ye day & yeare above written have recd & had pursuant to ye afore s<sup>d</sup> deputacon the sume of 06<sup>li</sup> 14<sup>s</sup> 09<sup>d</sup> from the Inhabitants & owners of lands in Haliwell and Smethells in full for all rents due & payable att Pentecost last past I say recd 06<sup>li</sup> 14<sup>s</sup> 09<sup>d</sup>.

In pr'sence of Ja: Grundy.  
Alex. Loe.

Roger ffoster.

April 27 1689.

Richard Johnson and Richard Grundy serv<sup>d</sup> the Office of the Ovrseers for the Poore for the last yeare and makes this accompt.

Collected the sume of	-	-	-	-	-	13	6	8
Disbursed to severall poore people the sume of						13	5	9

This accompt was allowed by us

Rich. Bolton.

Martin Taylor.

George Marsh.

Robert Ward.

paid to Martin Talier the succeeding overseer

00. I. I.

The 25<sup>th</sup> day of July 1689.

Recd then from Richard Johnson of Halliwell for his privy Tythes according to the custome of the Towne above written as followeth.

								s.	d.
ffor his house dues	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	00	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
ffor 4 coves & 4 calves	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	00	06
ffor Hay as above	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	00	00 $\frac{1}{2}$

In the whole - 00 11

I say rec<sup>d</sup> for the use of my Mr<sup>r</sup> Sr Charles Anderton of Lostock Barr<sup>r</sup> the said privy Tythes hereby allowing the above written custome Witness my hand the day & yeare abovesaid.

Thomas Briggs.

Aprill 24<sup>th</sup> 90.

Martin Taylor and Richard Taylor served the office of ov<sup>r</sup>seer for the poore in ye year 1689.

Collected the sume	-	-	-	-	-	14	06	08
Disbursed to sev <sup>r</sup> all poor people	-	-	-	-	-	14	02	05

Allowed by us

Richard Johnson.  
William Sweetlove.  
Rich<sup>d</sup> Bolton.

Remaneing in Rich: Taylor's hands	-	-	00	04	03
-----------------------------------	---	---	----	----	----

26<sup>th</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> 1689.

John Morres served the Constableness for Lightbownes for the yeare last past and makes this accompt.

Rec. from Robte. Ward ye sume of	-	-	0	10	03 $\frac{1}{2}$
Collect besides Harth money ye sume of	-	-	08	00	00
Disbursed as appeareth by sev <sup>r</sup> all Warrants	-	-	08	08	07
Pd. to the ensueing Constable	-	-	-	09	06

This accompt was examined and allowed this 26<sup>th</sup> day of Dec. 89.

Richard Johnson.	Robte. Ward.
George Marsh.	Richard Grundy.
Rich. Bolton.	

Decembr 26<sup>th</sup> (90).

Rich<sup>d</sup> Taylor served ye Constab<sup>shpp</sup> for ye yeare last past & makes this acct.

	£	s.	d.
Collected - - - - -	02	00	00
Rec <sup>d</sup> from ye p <sup>r</sup> cedinge Constab. - -	00	09	06
p <sup>d</sup> as appears by warr <sup>ts</sup> & acquitances -	01	16	04
p <sup>d</sup> to passeng <sup>rs</sup> & other charges allowable -	00	08	09 $\frac{1}{2}$
	02	04	11 $\frac{1}{2}$
Rem. in ye Constables hand to bee p <sup>d</sup> to ye suceeedinge Constable - - - -	00	04	06 $\frac{1}{2}$

This acct was examined & allowed ye day above written.

By Geo : Smith. Richard Grundy.  
Richard Johnson. Rich : Bolton.  
George Marsh.

Decbr 26<sup>th</sup> (91).

Tho. Johnson served the Office of ye Ovser for ye poore for Haliwell for ye<sup>e</sup> yeare 1690 & makes his Acct as ffollows.

	£	s.	d.
Hee collected as appeares by Taxes & from ye p <sup>r</sup> ceding Officer - - - - -	16	02	02
Disbursed to ye poore for bindinge an Apprentice & layd out for ye defence of Towne against poore ofered to bee imposed uppon ye Towne - - - - -	19	04	00
Soe that hee is to rec. from Rich <sup>d</sup> Grundy ye Churchward. now p <sup>r</sup> sent ye sume of - -	02	16	05

& wheras there 7<sup>s</sup>—7<sup>d</sup> to ballance the Acct it is agreed that 2<sup>s</sup> 6<sup>d</sup> is to bee allowed to Geo. Marsh & Rich. Grundy & some others ye use of 7<sup>s</sup> 7<sup>d</sup> to bee in ye Ovseers hand for Towne use.

Allowed by us

Geo. Smith. Rich. Johnson.  
George Marsh. Richd. Grundy.  
Rich. Bolton. Robert Ward.



December the 26<sup>o</sup> 1691.

Richard Bolton served the office of Constable for Thomas Boardman's house for the last yeare and makes this accompt (vizt.).

	£	s.	d.
Collected the sume of - - - - -	02	06	08
Disbursed as appeares by sev <sup>r</sup> all acquittances the sume of - - - - -	01	08	03
P <sup>d</sup> to Rich: Taylor the p <sup>r</sup> cedinge Consb -	00	02	05
Paid to passing, and carrying of Musketts to Preston and for coales to the Watch the sume of - - - - -	00	11	08
Remaineinge in his hands - - - - -	00	04	04

This accompt was examined and allowed by us.

Geo. Smith.	Robert Warde.
Richard Johnson.	Martin Taylor.
George Marsh.	Rich <sup>d</sup> Taylor.

The above menconed 4<sup>s</sup>—4<sup>d</sup> wch was in Rich. Boulton hand is this day p<sup>d</sup> into Alex<sup>r</sup> Lomax who is to be ye succeedinge Constabl for ye Hill for Mr. Tho. Sutton.

December the 26 1692.

Alexander Lomax served the office of Constable for Mr. Thomas Suttons house att the Hill for the year last past and makes this accompt (vizt.).

	s.	d.
Collected the sume of - - - - -	19	10 $\frac{1}{2}$
Rec <sup>d</sup> from the p <sup>r</sup> cedinge Constable - -	04	04

---

Rec<sup>d</sup> in all      £01    04    02  $\frac{1}{2}$

	s.	d.
Disbursed as appears by sev <sup>r</sup> all acquittances the sume of - - - - -	15	07
P <sup>d</sup> to Passeng <sup>rs</sup> and for carringe them -	02	07

---

In all      -      18    02

---

Remaineinge in his hands - - - - -	06	00	$\frac{1}{2}$
------------------------------------	----	----	---------------

This accompt was examined and allowed by us.

Richard Johnson.	Rich. Bolton.
Robert Ward.	Richard Grundy.
George Marsh.	Rich. Telior.

That whereas there is a Rent of 4 pence a yeare due the 20 of July to Richard Bolton from Richard Johnson which is all paid till this I say wittnesse my hand 1692.

Rich. Bolton.

December the 26 1695 paid to Richard Bolton ooli—01<sup>s</sup>—0 for 3Bolton faire groates\* due to him by mee Richard Johnson I say Rec. by mee.

Rich. Bolton.

May 2<sup>th</sup> (93).

Benjamin Hunt served the office of the Overseer for the poore for Halliwell for the yeare 1692 and makes his account as follows.

	£	s.	d.
Hee collected as apeares by taxes - -	11	09	03 $\frac{1}{2}$

there remains in his hands the sum of  
09<sup>s</sup> 10<sup>d</sup>  $\frac{1}{2}$  which was paid to Noah Heaton  
the succeeding overseer.

Allowed by us.

Richard Johnson.

Rich. Bolton.

Dec 26<sup>th</sup> 1693.

Alex<sup>r</sup> Lomax served the office of Constable for ye yeare last past & for Martyn Taylor for Lumbwood & makes this Acct.

	£	s.	d.
Rec <sup>d</sup> or remainge in his hands of ye mony			
collected by him the p <sup>r</sup> cedinge yeare -	0	6	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
Collected in ye Hamlett this yeare -	0	19	10 $\frac{1}{2}$
in all -	01	05	11

Disbursed uppon sev<sup>r</sup>all as appeares by his

acquitances - - - - -	1	06	04 $\frac{3}{4}$
p <sup>d</sup> for an order for survey of ye Highway -	0	02	00
p <sup>d</sup> to Passeng <sup>rs</sup> - - - - -	0	0	10

Disbursed in all -	01	09	02 $\frac{3}{4}$
--------------------	----	----	------------------

\* An English silver coin of the value of fourpence.

Soe that ye Constable is out of purse by  
 this Acct. wch is to pd by the succeedinge  
 Constable - - - - -

00 03 03  $\frac{3}{4}$

This Acct was this day allowed by

Geo. Smith.

Rich. Johnson.

Martin Taylor.

George Marsh.

Decembr ye 26<sup>th</sup> 1694.

Thomas Turner served the office off the Constable in  
 Halliwell ffor the yeare last past ffor the Lower House &  
 makes this Acc<sup>t</sup> vizt.

Rec<sup>d</sup> or Remaining in his hands off the

Money collected by him the yeare above s<sup>d</sup>

07 19 00

Disbursed uppon sev<sup>all</sup> Accts - - - -

07 08 2

Remaining in his hands - - - -

00 10 10

P<sup>d</sup> to ye succeeding Constable the above

mentioned sum of - - - - -

00 10 10

Allowed the day & year above s<sup>d</sup>e By

Richard Johnson.

Rich. Bolton.

Geo. Smith.

Richard Grundy.

George Marsh.

Decembr the 26 1695.

Richard Bolton served the office off the Constable for the  
 yeare last past for Richard Peake for his owne house and  
 makes this Account as followeth.

	£	s.	d.
Rec <sup>d</sup> in all - - - - -	01	10	8
Disbursed as appears by severall warrants			
the sum of - - - - -	01	4	9
Remaining in his hands to be paid to the			
succeeding Constable - - - - -			11

Allowed by us.

Richard Johnson.

Richard Grundy.

George Marsh.

Rob. Ward.

Richard Johnson served the Overseer of the poore for the  
 yeare 1695 collected the sum of 13<sup>li</sup> 8<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup> disbursed to severall  
 poore people the sum of 13. 5. 8 paid to George Smith the  
 succeeding overseer the sum of 03<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup> Allowed by us.

Rich. Bolton.  
 George Marsh.  
 William Sweetlove.



1696.

The office of Churchwarden by House Rowe is served in  
 Halliwell as followeth.

- |                          |                        |
|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. William Morris.       | 14. George Smith.      |
| 2. Benjemin Hunt.        | 15. John Johnson.      |
| 3. Symon Haydock.        | 16. Thomas Whittle for |
| 4. William Lightbowne.   | Ropers Land.           |
| 5. Thomas Battersby.     | 17. William Sweetlove. |
| 6. Richard Talyer.       | 18. Thomas Marsden.    |
| 7. Thomas Bordman.       | 19. Richard Peake.     |
| 8. Mr. Harpers Land.     | 20. Thomas Johnson for |
| 9. George Marsh.         | Witteles.              |
| 10. George Marsh for     | 21. Samuel Aspenall.   |
| Makinson.                | 22. Richard Johnson.   |
| 11. Robert Ward.         | 23. Leighs Land.       |
| 12. Thomas Sutton for ye | 24. Richard Bolton.    |
| Hill.                    | 25. Henerry Sedden.    |
| 13. Martin Talyer.       |                        |

*[From this date the particulars in the Accounts are, with  
 some exceptions, summarised by the Editor.]*

1694. Will. Morres and Thomas Bordman overseers.

1696. Thomas Battersby, constable, made no account.

1697. Thomas Johnson, constable, collected 17s. 10d.,  
 disbursed 12s. 6d.; allowed by Richard Johnson,  
 George Marsh, William Sweetlove, Rich. Bolton.

Halliwell fifteen being Six Shilling Seven pence is thus paid in the year 1697.

								s.	d.	
Sr Rowland Bellasysis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	01	06	
Aspinall Land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	09	
Richard Johnson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	05	$\frac{1}{2}$
John Andrews for Harper Land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	04	$\frac{1}{2}$
Robert Ward	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	04	$\frac{1}{3}$
George Marsh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	04	$\frac{3}{4}$
George Smith	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	04	$\frac{1}{4}$
William Sweetlove	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	03	
William Lightbowne	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	03	
Richard Bolton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	02	$\frac{1}{2}$
Richard Peake	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	02	$\frac{1}{2}$
Ralph Roscow	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	02	
Lower House	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	02	
William Morris	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	01	$\frac{1}{4}$
Thomas Suttan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	04	
Martin Taylor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	
John Johnson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	01	$\frac{1}{2}$
Hen : Seddon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	01	
Rich. Taylyer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	01	
Thomas Johnson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	01	$\frac{1}{4}$
Benjamin Hunt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	01	
Thomas Bordman	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	00	$\frac{1}{2}$
Thomas Battersbye	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	00	$\frac{1}{2}$
Thomas Whittle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	00	$\frac{1}{2}$
Lort Land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	00	$\frac{1}{2}$
Symon Haydock	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	00	$\frac{1}{2}$
									06	07 $\frac{1}{2}$

1697. Nov. 22. Rec. from the tenants of Hallewell and Smithells £13. 9s. 6d., year's rent due to the Earl of Derby—Roger Foster.

1698. William Sweetlove, constable, collected £2. 13s., disb. £2. 5s. 6d., allowed by Richard Johnson, George Marsh, Rich. Bolton, Thomas Johnson.

1699. Richard Young, constable, for Mr. Aspinall's land, collected £1. 19. 9., disb. £2. 2. 1., allowed by Richard Johnson, Rich. Bolton.

1700. July 29. Rec. from the fee farmers of Halliwell, 8d., arrears of chief rent of 8d. per ann. due at Michaelmas last to Sir Edward Moseley deceased and Sir John Bland, Lords of the Manor of Manchester. By appointment of Mr. Garnett, steward, by me Tho. Russell.
1700. Alexander Lomax, constable for John Barrons, collected £3. 6. 3., disb. £3. 1. 3.; allowed by Richard Johnson, George Marsh, Rich. Bolton.
1701. April 2. Richard Talier and Martin Talier, overseers, collected £23. 17. 0., disb. £21. 8. 6.; allowed by Richard Johnson, George Marsh, Rich. Bolton.
1701. Richard Bolton, constable for his own house, collected £3. 19. 6., disb. £3. 4. 02.; allowed by Richard Johnson, George Marsh, William Sweetlove.
1701. Richard Talier, churchwarden, collected £2. 13. 0., disb. £2. 3. 3.
1702. John Morres, constable for Widow Morres, collected £2. 13., disb. £1. 5. 6.; allowed by Richard Johnson, Rich. Bolton, George Marsh.
- [    ]. Receipt for £13. 9. 6. for rents in Halliwell due to William George Richard Earl of Derby—Roger ffoster.
1703. Oct. 20. Appointment of Charles Moreton of Bolton to collect rents from tenants in Halliwell, Harwood, Breighmet and Bolton, signed Derby.
1703. Nov. 22. Receipts for £13. 9. 6. and £20. 4. 3. for rents due to James Earl of Derby : Charles Moreton.
1703. George Mort, constable, for Leigh House, received from John Morres £1. 5., collected 19s. 10½, disb. £2. 4.; allowed by Richard Johnson, George Marsh, Rich. Bolton, William Lightbowne.
1704. Nov. 27. Receipt for £13. 9. 6. for rent due to James Earl of Derby : Charles Moreton.

1704. John Blackei, constable for Mr. John Crompton for Seddon land, collected £3. 6. 3., disb. £1. 19. 3½; allowed by George Marsh, Rich. Boulton, Ralph Ward.
1704. Richard Bolton, overseer, for Ann Haslam; received £13. 0. 2., disb. £11. 18. 3; allowed by Richard Johnson.
1705. Richard Bolton, overseer, for his own house; received £20. 19. 6., disb. £20. 14. 10.; allowed by Richard Johnson, Ralph Ward, George Marsh.
1705. April 2. Receipt for 2s. 8d. from the fee farmers of Halliwell for chief rent due to Sir John Bland: Tho. Russell.
1705. Oct. 29. Receipt for £6. 14. 9 from Mr. Richard Johnson for rent for Halliwell due to the late William George Richard Earl of Derby at Whitsuntide 1702, now to Nevil Ridley administrator to the said earl: Roger ffoster.
1705. John Morres, constable, for Richard Johnson, received 20s., disb. 16s. 11d.; allowed by Richard Johnson, George Marsh, Rich. Bolton.
1706. Alexander Lomax, constable, for Mr. Brook for George Smith house, received £3. 7. 3½, disb. £3. 3. 7½; allowed by Richard Johnson, Rich. Boulton, George Marsh, William Lightbowne.
1706. William Lightbowne, overseer, collected £13. 16. 3½, disb. £13. 1. 1.; allowed by Rich. Bolton, Oliver Stones.
1706. John Brandwood, churchwarden, for Thomas Sutton, collected £1. 19. 9., disb. £1. 17. 7.
1707. Sep. 25. Received from John Richardson 2s. 8d. in full of all arrears of Bolton fair groats due from the estate of the late Richard Johnson in Halliwell, signed Rich. Bolton.



1707. John Brandwood, churchwarden, for Coop brooke, for George Fould, collected £1. 19. 9., disb. £1. 12. 3.
1707. John Hedock, constable, for Mr. Johnson, collected £1. 10. 6., disb. £1. 9. 3.; allowed by Rich. Bolton, Ralph Ward.
- Aug<sup>t</sup> the 1 1707 recaved of Richard Bolton 40 shillings & formarly six Pound tords 12 pounds of James Lomax teniments for wich I turn over my power to Richard Bolton I say recaved 8 pounds in parte of 12 by me John Halliwell. 4 pounds is to be paid that is 40 shillines first of Aug 1708 & Aug<sup>st</sup> 1709. May the 30 1709 than recaved of Richard Bolton the sume of fourty shillings & there is 40 shillings behind recaved by me John Halliwell.
1708. Thomas Whittle, constable, and overseer for the poor for Roper's barn, hath in his hands 17s. 9d.; allowed by Rich. Bolton, Jon<sup>n</sup> Richardson.
1709. John Hedocke, constable, for William Scoulcrofte, collected £1. 13. 1½., disbursed £1. 7. 8.; allowed by Rich. Bolton, William Lightbourne.
1711. Symon Haydock, constable, for Anne Marshe widow, collected £1. 13. 1½., paid £1. 18. 1½.
1711. John Oldham, elected constable for Makinsons for 1712, collected £2. 13s., disb. £2. 2. 5½.; 10s. 6½ returned to Ralph Ward next constable; allowed by Rich. Bolton, Richd. Grundy, Oliver Stones.
1711. Dec. 31. Received from Jno. Richardson 1s. 4d. in full of arrears of Bolton fair groats from the estate of the said John Richardson, Rich. Bolton.
1711. Richard Bolton, overseer, for William Makant, received £13. 13. 06., disb. £14. 4. 10.—Ralph Ward, Oliver Stones.
1712. Ralph Ward and George Hope elected supervisors for the highway.

1712. Richard Bolton, overseer, for Widow Marsh for Makinsons collected £14. 2. 3., disb. £13. 14. 8. Allowed by Oliver Stones, Ellis Haslam.
1712. June 16. Settlement certificate of John Knowles, Sarah his wife, and Grace their daughter, signed by Gyles Haworth, churchwarden, and Edmund Whewell, overseer, of Upper Darwen.
1713. Oliver Stones, overseer, for Whittle's land, received £13. 17., disb. £13. 13. 4.
1713. Ralph Ward, constable, for his own house, received £1. 19. 9. disb. £1. 8. 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ .; allowed by Ric. Bolton, Oliver Stones.
1714. William Lightbown, constable, collected £2. 19. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ . William Lightbowne, Abraham Mather.
1714. Richard Mason and Peter Rothwell Surveyors of the Highways.
1714. Oliver Stones, churchwarden for Whittles land, collected £3. 6. 8., disb. £3. 1. 8. Ric. Bolton, Jona Pendlebury, Peter Rothwell.
1714. Peter Rothwell, overseer, for Mr. Richardson's land, collected £12. 2. 2., disb. £11. 6. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Jona Pendlebury, Oliver Stones, Ric. Bolton.
1715. Roger Hedock, constable, for the Smithells, collected £4. 19. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ ., remaining 11s. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ . William Lightbowne, Oliver Stones.
1715. Jonathan Pendlebury, churchwarden for Mr. Aspinall's land, collected £3. 7. 3., disb. £3. 3. 4. Ric. Bolton, Peter Rothwell, Renald Mandiwell.
1716. Thomas Wood, constable for John Walch land, received £2. 5. 0., disb. £1. 13. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ . Jan. 27, 1719-20 paid to the town the balance of this account, allowed by Ric. Bolton, Oliver Stones, Peter Rothwell, Jonathan Pendlebury, William Scoulcroft.

1716. Oliver Scoulcroft, overseer, for Benjamin Runt's, collected £11. 4. 1½., disb. £10. 15. 3¼.; Ric. Bolton, Oliver Stones, Peter Rothwell, Peter Whittel.
1716. Peter Rothwell, churchwarden, for his landlord John Richardson's estate, collected £3. 10. 2., disb. 3. 12. 9.
1717. Thomas Wood, overseer, for his own house, received £5. 0. 5¼., disb. £5. 7. 0¼. Ric. Bolton, Peter Rothwell.
1717. Richard Mather, constable, for Ann Marsden land, received £6. 5. 10½., disb. £6. 4. 11. Ric. Bolton.
1717. Peter Whittle, churchwarden, for the Harpers.
1717. Sep. 23. Received from John Richardson 2s. for the year's Bolton fair groats, Ric. Bolton.
1718. Nov. 17. Received from the inhabitants of Halliwell and owners of land £12. 5. 9. for one year's rent due to me upon my purchase from the Lord Ashburnham\* and others, Jo<sup>n</sup> Richardson.
1718. Thomas Wood, constable for his own house, recd £1. 13. 1½., disb. £1. 13. 10. Allowed by Ric. Bolton, Peter Rothwell.
1718. Renard Mandewell, overseer, for Mr. Brookes for George Smith's land, collected £11. 5. 3., disb. 11. 5. 3., Richard Bolton, Thomas Marsh.
1719. Thomas Wood, constable for Lomwood land, collected 19s. 10½., disb. 19s. 10½. Ric. Bolton, Peter Rothwell, Tho. Stones.
- 1719-20. Jan. 27. Thomas Wood had remaining in his hands since the year 1716 and which he hath been debtor to the town the years following the sum of 13s. 10¾ which hath paid to James Cunliff the succeeding constable.

\*The Earl of Ashburnham was the husband of the daughter and heiress of William, 9th Earl of Derby.

1719. Jonathan Pendlebury, overseer, for Mr. Aspinall's land, collected £9. 18. 9., disb. £9. 18. 9.; Richard Bolton, Thomas Marsh.
1719. Richard Bolton, churchwarden, received of the sacrament money 15s. 10½., and disburst [names follow].
1719. Nov. 28. Received from the tenants of Halliwell and Smithells two sums of £12. 5. 9. for rent due at Martinmas 1718 and Martinmas 1719, Jo<sup>n</sup> Richardson.

A true Rental of the ffee farm Rent payable to the Earle of Derby by the Inhabitants of Halliwell whose names are subscribed. At Pentecost & Martinmas by aqual portions.

	£	s.	d.
Sr Thomas Barton at Pentecost - - -	0	1	8
Samuel Aspinwall - - - - -	1	13	3
John Harpur - - - - -	1	8	11 $\frac{3}{4}$
John Johnson - - - - -	0	15	11 $\frac{1}{2}$
Robt. Taylor de Hill - - - - -	1	9	5 $\frac{1}{2}$
George Sweetlove - - - - -	0	17	5
Robt. Ward - - - - -	0	14	2
Thomas Lightbowne - - - - -	0	12	4
John Whittle - - - - -	0	11	4
Richard Wood - - - - -	0	12	4 $\frac{1}{4}$
Seth Morte - - - - -	0	11	
Uxor William Marsh, Uxor Thomas Worthington 4 <sup>s</sup> 6 <sup>d</sup> , John Yate 4 <sup>s</sup> (for Leigh's Tenement - - - - -	0	10	6 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thomas Marsh - - - - -	0	8	10 $\frac{1}{2}$
Robt. Taylor Junior (for Hugh Woods) -	0	7	9 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thomas Heaton (for Hugh Woods) - -	0	7	9 $\frac{1}{2}$
Uxor Roger Taylor - - - - -	0	7	2
William Bordman - - - - -	0	4	2
Robert Bolton - - - - -	0	3	9 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thomas Stones - - - - -	0	4	10
Roger Bromely - - - - -	0	4	1
John Yate for Bolton Land - - - - -	0	1	
George Smith - - - - -	0	8	1

The heirs of James Smith	-	-	-	-	0	2	11
Uxor William <sup>m</sup> Marsh for Smiths land	-	-	-	-	0	4	2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Roger Meakinson	-	-	-	-	0	3	
Adam Roscow	-	-	-	-	0	3	4
Total					13	9	6

28 Nov<sup>r</sup> 1720.

Recd from John Richardson ffour pence  
being for one year's Bolton ffair groat  
from his Estate in Halliwell due at Sumer  
Bolton Fair last

0 0 4<sup>d</sup>

Ric. Bolton.

1720. James Cunliff, constable, for William Makenson, collected £3. 3. 0., disb. £3. 3. 11.; Ric. Bolton, Jonathan Pendlebury, William Scoulcroft, Roger Haydock, Thos. Marsh.
1721. James Cunlife, constable, for William Makant for Peaks, collected £1. 19. 9., disb. £3. 7. 11.; allowed by Ric. Bolton, Thomas Marsh, John Battersby.
1721. Roger Heydock, overseer, collected £28. 6. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ ., disb. £28. 6. 3., inspected by Roger Dewhurst, Jonathan Pendlebury, Ralph Wood, Ralph Stones, Thomas Woods, Peter Rothwell.
1721. Roger Heydock, churchwarden for his own house, collected £4. 6. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ., disbursed at the church £4. 18. 0.; Peter Whitel, John Ouldham, James Cunlif.
1722. Thomas Marsh, overseer, for William Holden, collected £18. 3. 7., disb. £19. 8. 0.
1722. Nov. 6. Money which was paid by William Lomax for Lomax's in the Deyn £10. 9. 0. for the use of the poor of Haliwell and received by me, Tho. Marsh.

1722. Alexander Haworth, churchwarden, for himself, also for 1723 for Lightbowne's; collected for 2 years, £6. 5. 10., disb. £6. 13. 4.; allowed by Thomas Marsh, Roger Dewhurst, Roger Heydock, Peter Rothwell, John Ouldam.

1722. James Condlif, surveyor of highways.

1723. Nov. 18. Received from John Richardson 1s. for Bolton fair groats from his estate in Halliwell for 1721, 1722 and 1723, Ric. Bolton.

1723.

James Conlef servd for Cromton and Lorrenc Livesly server of the Hiwaiye for the yer 1723.

	£	s.	d.
Col[lect]ed - - - - -	7	15	2 ½

It is concluded and agreed that the overser of the Hiweyes of Hallel shall spend no mones for the time to come.

Wittnes our handes Roger Dewhurst, Ralph Ward, Jonathan Pendlebury, Rob<sup>t</sup> Makant, Alexander Howorth, Peter Rothwell, Roger Heydock.

1723 18 Nov<sup>r</sup>.

I Robert Makant of Halliwell in the County of Lancr Wheelwright doe hereby own & acknowledge that there is a Rent of two Shillings due & payable att Pentecost and Martinmas yearly to Richard Bolton of Halliwell & his heires for ever forth & out of a certain Mesuage and Tenem<sup>t</sup> in Halliwell afd w<sup>ch</sup> is my Inheritance and now belonging to me called the Lower House.

1723. Nov. 18. Received rent due to me from Halliwell for the years 1719, 1720, 1721 and 1722, four sums of £12. 5. 9. Jo<sup>n</sup> Richardson.

1723. Ralph Stones, constable.

1723. Ralph Stones and Roger Heydock, overseers of the highways. Ralph for Wittles and Roger Heydock for Denyeat, received £4. 6. 1½., disb. £4. 7. 10. Allowed by Thomas Marsh, Robt. Makant.



1723 December the 26.

Memradom contlued and agred that wee the Inhabient of Halliwell do agre to look for the Rightes of that Hous comenly cold the School or Thomas Dickens hous it Likeweis agred that all the moneys in Thomas Marchs handes and all other mones belonging to hamlet of Hallwel Intrest bee pïed in for it It is likwis agred that Mr. Dewhest and Roger Heydock that the are apointed to look after it and that wee the Inhabatnes do promes to pay our prepushon as Wittnes our handes Roger Dewhurst, Roger Haydock, Jonathan Pendlebury, Peter Rothwell, Ralph Wood, James Marsh, Thomas Wood, Ralph Stones, James Cunlife, James Pendlebury.

1723. James Pendlebury, overseer for his own house, collected £23. 17. 0., disb<sup>d</sup> £26. 4. 8. Allowed April 7, 1724, by Roger Dewhurst, Tho. Marsh, Roger Heydock, Jona<sup>n</sup> Pendlebury.

1724. James Cundlif, constable for John Oldam, collected £3. 12. 10½., disb<sup>d</sup> £5. 4. 0. Out of purse £1. 11. 1½., afterwards collected, allowed Roger Dewhurst, Thomas Marsh.

1724. Thomas Marsh, churchwarden for his house, collected £2. 19. 7½., disb<sup>d</sup> to the church use £2. 10. 0., to Alexander Howarth 7s. 6d. Allowed Roger Dewhurst, Roger Heydock, Jonathan Pendlebury.

1724. Thomas Aspinwall, overseer, for Mr. Crompton, collected £29. 16. 3., disb<sup>d</sup> £29. 3. 4., allowed by Thomas Marsh, Roger Dewhurst, Jonathan Pendlebury, Roger Heydock.

1725. Jonathan Pendleberry, constable, for Mr. Aspinwall, collected £2. 13. 0., disb<sup>d</sup> £2. 10. 0. Allowed by Jon<sup>n</sup> Richardson, Robert Ward, Thos. Marsh, Robt. Makant.

1726. Roger Heydock, overseer, for the Deyngate, collected £27. 6. 5½., disb<sup>d</sup> £28. 10. 4.; inspected and consented to by Thos. Marsh, Jona<sup>a</sup> Pendlebury, Peter Rothwell.





1726. Jonathan Pendleberry, constable, for Mr. Dewhurst, collected £2. 13. 0., disb<sup>d</sup>. £2. 16. 7½.; Jon<sup>n</sup> Richardson, Richard Bolton, Thomas Marsh, John Lightbown, Roger Heydock.
1726. Jonathan Pendlebery and Roger Heydock, overseers of the highways, collected £5. 11. 9., disb<sup>d</sup> 5. 11. 2.; allowed by Roger Dewhurst, Ralph Stones.
1726. Dec. 27. Jonathan Pendlebury elected constable for 1727 and is to be paid out of the town 20s.
1726. Robert Makant, overseer, collected £32. 15. 10½., disb<sup>d</sup> £31. 0. 8.; inspected and consented to by Roger Dewhurst, Robert Ward, Thos. Marsh. April 1, 1727.  
Memorandum that there was an extraordinary trouble about James Haslam's settlement it is agreed that 20s. be allowed to Robert Makant and Roger Heydock toward their trouble, yet this is not to be a president for the time to come because it ought to have been prosecuted in the year before.
1726. Thomas Marsh, churchwarden, collected £2. 13. 0., paid to the church use £2. 13. 4., seen and allowed by Jon<sup>n</sup> Pendlebury, James Marsh, Rog. Heydock, Thomas Wood.
1727. Jonathan Pendleberry, constable, hath disbursed out of the poor tax £3. 3. 5., allowed by Roger Dewhurst, Tho. Marsh, Roger Heydock.
1727. Jonathan Pendelbery, overseer, collected £47. 14. 4., disb<sup>d</sup> £46. 5. 7.; Roger Heydock, Thomas Wood, churchwarden, John Lightbown.
1727. Thos. Wood, churchwarden, collected £4. 6. 1½., paid to the church use £4. 7. 8.; seen by Roger Heydock, Thos. Marsh.
1728. Peter Whittle, constable, for Mr. Richard Bolton, collected £1. 13. 0½., disb<sup>d</sup> £1. 19. 9.; seen by Thos. Marsh, Rog. Heydock, Robt. Makant.

1728. Peter Whittle, overseer, for the estate of Mr. Bolton, collected £61. 7. 2., disbd £60. 17. 3.; seen by Rog. Heydock, Robt. Makant, Thos. Marsh.
1728. Peter Whittle, churchwarden, for Mr. Bolton's estate, collected £2. 16. 8., disbd £2. 12. 1.; seen by Roger Heydock, Robt. Makant.
1729. William Scoulcrof, constable, for Mr. Ralph Kirkall for Mort land, collected £2. 6. 6., disbd £2. 6. 6.  
Mrs. Ellen Dewhurst estate called Leigh house is to serve the office of constable for the year 1730 and has hired Thomas Aspinall to serve it and all the offices for that year. Ra. Pendlebury.
1729. William Scoulcroft, overseer, for Mr. Kirkall for the estate called Mort land, collected £69. 18. 10., disbd £68. 9. 4.; seen and consented to by Roger Heydock, Peter Rothwell, John Ouldham, Jon<sup>n</sup> Pendlebury, Thos. Marsh.  
Disbursed to the church use £1. 3. 4.; for viewing and warning persons that have no certificate 3s.; to a brief 1s.; in a mistake in accounts 3s.; to Johannah 6d.; cow bulling 6d.; at an order left 6d.; to William Makinson 6d; in part for Whittle child 6d.
1730. Thos. Aspinall, constable, for Mrs. Ellen Dewhurst, for Leigh house, collected £3. 2. 0., disbd £3. 2. 0.
1730. Thos. Aspinall, overseer for Leigh house, collected £68. 12. 0., disbd £71. 15. 2.; seen by Roger Heydock, Jon<sup>n</sup> Pendlebury, Peter Rothwell, Tho. Marsh.
1730. Sacrament money disposed of £1. 14. 4.
1731. do. do. do. £1. 13. 1.
1731. Aug. 18. Received for rent due £12. 5. 9. for 1729 and the same for 1730; W<sup>m</sup> Richardson. Similar sums received Sept 29, 1733 for 1731-2, and Sep 17, 1737 for 1733-6.

1731. Robert Yate, constable, for Mrs. Crompton, collected £2. 18. 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ ., disb<sup>d</sup> same amount. He also served as overseer of highways, collected and disb<sup>d</sup> £10. 9. 0.
1731. Robert Yate, overseer, for Seddon house, collected £59. 5. 8., disb<sup>d</sup> £59. 16. 0.; seen and consented to by Roger Heydock, Jon<sup>n</sup> Pendlebury, Peter Rothwell, Robert Makant.
1732. Peter Rothwell, served the offices of constable, overseer of the poor and other offices, for Mr. William Richardson, collected £45. 3. 4., disbursed £45. 7. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ .; seen by Thos. Marsh, Jona. Pendlebury, Roger Heydock.

An account how the Sacrement moneys was Desposed of the some being 1<sup>li</sup> 10<sup>s</sup> 5<sup>d</sup> March 27<sup>th</sup> 1732.

John Yeate	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	4	0
John Condlefe	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2	6
William Makinson	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2	0
Cathren Condlefe	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2	0
Nekellas Condlefe	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	4	0
Ann Callant	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2	6
Thomas Bradly	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2	0
Elesabeth Taylor	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2	0
William Roscow	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	4	0
Peter Makinson	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2	0
James Heydock	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	3	5
							1	10	5

Jan : 5<sup>th</sup> 1733/4.

	£	s.	d.
James Grenhalch supervisor of the Hiways of Hallewell for the yeare last past collectted of the Inhabeatenttes of Hallewel the some	13	8	4
Desborsed	19	9	7
oute of pors	6	1	3

Senn and consented to by us Roger Heydock for Ed. Byrom, Peter Rothwell, Richard Lomax.

Colleceted by James Grenhalch a Ley of 3<sup>d</sup> in the pound wich makes 6<sup>li</sup> 7<sup>s</sup> 9<sup>d</sup> payd in Boulton Jeneury 3<sup>th</sup> 1733 o. 3. 4. Remanes in his handes on the Hiweays accountes o. 3. 2. which he hath accounted for. Rog. Heydock for Ed. Byrom, Peter Rothwell.

Memorandum that the Sacrament mony for 1733 was turned to pay School wages for poor children (viz.).

	S.
James Condlif 2 children 1 year - - -	12
John Yate for $\frac{1}{2}$ year - - -	3
Elizabeth Taylor for $\frac{3}{4}$ - - -	4
Ann Gallon 1 Daught <sup>r</sup> $\frac{1}{2}$ year - - -	3
Elizabeth Ainsworth $\frac{3}{4}$ - - -	4
paid him more towards the ensuing year - -	1 10 $\frac{1}{2}$

Jeneury 3<sup>th</sup> 1734 Thomas March elected Constable for the inseuing yeare.

Resevd from the Church in Sacrament Moneys in the yeare 1734 1<sup>li</sup> 11<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup> wich sed some I heave p<sup>d</sup> to Roger Bromly and his Reset taiken taken for it by mee Roger Heydock.

Jan<sup>r</sup> 29 the 1734/5 then payd by Roger Haydock towards poore children scooll Wagges the some of ffefteen shillings 0<sup>li</sup> 15<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup>. Resevd by Roger Bromiley.

May 19<sup>th</sup> 1735 then Resevd more o. 16. o. from the above Roger Heydock. Roger Bromiley.

May 26 1735 Receved of James Grinow the som of Leven shilling o. 11. o. for Reahab Rent by me William Mangnall.

Richard Lomax and Roger Haydock served the Office of Constable and Overseer of the Poor and all other offices joyntly for the Estates called Benjamins and Roger Haydocks for the year 1734 and they make their accounts as followeth (viz.).

Paid to Rahahab Condlif May 18 - - -	00	2	0
June 17 to John Condlif - - -	0	6	1
„ 18 Rahab Condlif - - -	0	2	0
For a Window Warrant - - -	0	1	0

To Ralph Makinson for board Wages for two Lads of Heaton - - - -	0	5	10
Spent att binding two Lads Apprentice -	0	2	2
Paid Jonathan Pendlebery for Ann Condli <sup>f</sup> for Necessity for James Condli <sup>f</sup> children -	0	10	0
Spences for binding 3 Apprentices - -	0	1	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
Paid for Alce Condli <sup>f</sup> Apprentice Money -	0	3	7
for two new Shifts for Alce Condli <sup>f</sup> - -	0	15	0
for Elizabeth Taylor Quarter paym <sup>t</sup> - -	0	3	5
July 18 to Rahab Condli <sup>f</sup> - - - -	0	6	8
To Alce Lomax for Lawrance Ainsworth child - - - - -	0	2	0
To Ralph Makinson for Lambert Heaton Appr. - - - - -	3	2	0
for Coales for John Condli <sup>f</sup> - - - -	1	10	0
To Mr. Shipphard for five Indentures -	0	3	9 $\frac{1}{2}$
for Allowing one Indenture - - - -	0	12	6
Aug <sup>t</sup> 18 for Rahab Condli <sup>f</sup> - - - -	0	2	0
Presentm <sup>t</sup> to Assize - - - - -	0	2	0
for Watching y <sup>e</sup> whole year - - - -	0	0	4
for a Mony Warrant - - - - -	0	1	0
for Wheel cards & Spindle for Margret Haydock - - - - -	0	1	0
Spent upon Towns Business - - - -	0	4	2
to Peter Rothwell for an Apprentice - -	0	2	8
to Robt. Edge Last payment - - - -	1	2	6
7 <sup>br</sup> 18 Rahab Condli <sup>f</sup> - - - - -	0	10	0
to James Cockeril for Condli <sup>f</sup> Daug <sup>r</sup> - -	0	2	0
Elizabeth Taylor 2 <sup>d</sup> Quar. Paym <sup>t</sup> - -	0	1	3
p <sup>d</sup> John Condli <sup>f</sup> - - - - -	0	6	8
p <sup>d</sup> John Oldam for an Apprentice - -	0	1	3
8 <sup>br</sup> 18 Rahab Condli <sup>f</sup> - - - - -	0	0	0
9 <sup>br</sup> 18 Rahab Condli <sup>f</sup> - - - - -	0	3	0
To Esther Marsh for board for two of John Hadock ch <sup>n</sup> - - - - -	0	3	0
Rahab Condli <sup>f</sup> - - - - -	4	4	0
Jan 1 <sup>st</sup> Elizabeth Taylor 3 <sup>d</sup> Quar <sup>r</sup> - -	0	3	0
for a Church Ley - - - - -	0	6	8
Jany & Febr <sup>r</sup> Rahab Condli <sup>f</sup> - - - -	1	15	0
for a order & confirming for Eliz <sup>th</sup> Hulm -	0	6	0
March 18. Rahab Condli <sup>f</sup> - - - -	0	10	6
	0	3	0

March 20 to Alce Lomax for Ainsworth child - - - - -	1	0	0
April 1 <sup>st</sup> Elizabeth Taylor 4 <sup>th</sup> Quar <sup>r</sup> - - -	0	6	8
to John Oldam for Taylor lad, do. - - -	0	0	11
April 18 Rabah Condli <sup>f</sup> - - - - -	0	3	0
for a Mony warrant 1 <sup>st</sup> - - - - -	0	6	2
for a second warrant - - - - -	01	18	11
for third warrant - - - - -	0	13	5
for fourth warrant - - - - -	0	1	6
Lent Reginal Mangnall May 1734 - - -	2	0	0
to Ralph Halliwell Last paym <sup>t</sup> - - -	0	10	0
to John Yate Necessity Mony - - -	0	4	0
For Rahab House Rent & John Yates' - - -	1	1	0
To Thos. Marsh for an Apprentice - - -	1	0	0
To Dr. Pye for John Condli <sup>f</sup> - - -	0	10	6
for Second Church Ley - - - - -	1	6	0
to Benjamin Cross for an Apprentice - - -	0	10	0
Allowing four Indentures - - - - -	0	8	0
To Mr. Bromily for Teaching Poor Children	1	2	7 $\frac{1}{2}$
for Writing - - - - -	0	5	0
for Urchans &c. - - - - -	0	0	8
Spent att making up Accounts - - -	0	4	0
for signing Acc <sup>o</sup> & a new order - - -	0	4	0
for Interest for for forty shilling - - -	0	2	0
Paid what was Refer <sup>d</sup> to Esther Marsh for two years - - - - -	0	10	0
Paid to Greenhalgh what he was out - - -	3	5	11 $\frac{1}{2}$
Necessity mony for John Condli <sup>f</sup> - - -	0	10	0
John Condli <sup>f</sup> House Rent - - - - -	0	10	0
What Roger Hadock laid down - - -	0	1	2 $\frac{1}{2}$

---

18 15 6  $\frac{1}{2}$

20 00 4

---

38 15 10  $\frac{1}{2}$

Richard Lomax & Roger Haydock served all the offices joynly for Benjamins & Roger Haydock Estate for the year 1734 & collected the sum of - - - - -

36 2 8

Disbursed as above - - - - -

38 15 10

---

Out of purse - 2 13 2



Be it remembered the the above sum £2. 13<sup>s</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> was paid to Richard Lomax by the succeeding officer Thos. Marsh who serv'd all the offices, except Highway for ye year 1735.

Thomas Marsh served the Offices of Constable Churchwarden & Overseer of the Poor for the year 1735 for his higher house and hath disbursed as followeth.

	£	s.	d.
Impr being sworn Constable - - -	0	1	0
for a Mittimus for William Seddon - -	0	2	0
March 19 a Mony Warrant - - -	0	7	4
Assize p <sup>r</sup> sentments & keeping Watch -	0	1	0
May 19 Rahab Conlif monthly pay - -	0	3	0
Do. for 4 yds cloath & thread for shifts for Sixsmith - - - - -	0	3	2
Do. 21 Mr. Kenyons bill for Sixsmith cloaths - - - - -	0	13	3
Do. for a Pair of Stokins for him - - -	0	0	7 $\frac{1}{2}$
Do. for Rich <sup>d</sup> Lomax what he was out of purse - - - - -	2	13	2
Do. 23 for Lawrance Ainsworth child -	1	00	0
26 for a Mony Warrant - - - - -	0	4	7 $\frac{1}{4}$
June 2 <sup>d</sup> a hat for Sixsmith - - - - -	0	0	10
Do. shooes for him - - - - -	0	2	8
Do. making cloaths for him - - - - -	0	4	4
Do. Indentures for him 1. 6. spent att signing 3 <sup>d</sup> - - - - -	0	1	9
Do. to John Bromily Apprentice Mony for him - - - - -	1	0	0
Do. Lambert Heaton Apprentice Mony -	1	0	0
7 <sup>th</sup> Richard Haydock Apprentice Mony -	1	0	0
9 Ann Conlif Apprentice Mony - - -	0	10	0
Do. Spences when Sixsmith was bound -	0	4	3
18 Rahab Conlif Monthly pay - - -	0	3	0
July 11 Two Sumons's for Cockerill & Conlif - - - - -	0	1	0
Do. with their sumons's each 1 <sup>s</sup> - - -	0	2	0
Do. Mr. Letus ffee about William Hart Sett <sup>lm</sup> - - - - -	0	5	0
Do. for a Window Warrant - - - - -	0	1	0
Do. for Jo <sup>n</sup> Haydock Children 2 months & a week - - - - -	0	15	9



18 Rahab Conlif monthly pay - - -	0	3	0
28 a pair of Shooes for Mary Haydock -	0	1	10
Aug <sup>r</sup> 7 for Ainsworth child to ye 11 Aug <sup>t</sup> -	1	0	0
13 John Oldam Journy to Lancaster - -	1	0	0
18 Alce Conlif Apprentice Mony - - -	0	3	0
Septembr 9 for Haydock Children 2 months	0	10	0
Do. Indentures & spent binding Mary			
Haydock - - - - -	1	0	0
Do. for five Sumons's - - - - -	0	2	6
Do. to Robt. Taylor with a Sumons 1 <sup>s</sup> his			
Journey 1/6 - - - - -	0	2	6
Do. to James Hart with a Sumons - - -	0	1	0
Do. William Mangnall with a Sumons -	0	1	0
Do. to John Hey with a Sumons & Journey	0	2	0
Do. Spent att Hannah Rhodes's - - -	0	0	7
Do. for an Order to Remove Will <sup>m</sup> Morrise	0	2	0
Do. for an Order to Remove James Hart -	0	2	0
Do. for Mr. Brandwood Retaining & 3			
pleading fees - - - - -	0	14	0
Do. Spent att Bury upon Attorneys - -	0	0	8
Do. Mr. Shippard two pleading fees -	0	7	0
Do. allowing Mary Haydock & Sixsmith			
Indentures - - - - -	0	3	0
Septembr 9 being sworn to Freeholder			
return - - - - -	0	0	6
Do. Watch & Assize presentment - -	0	0	6
Do. to bringing up Margret Salsbery -	0	7	6
Do. a bond & expences for John Powner -	0	3	6
Do. Lawyer Cheethams Retaining fee for			
Morris <sup>1</sup> - - - - -	0	10	6
18 Rahab Conlif monthly pay - - -	0	3	0
19 for a Mony Warrant - - - - -	1	7	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
Do. for paying it to High Constable -	0	0	6
Octobr 6 Apprentice Mony for Ainsworth			
child - - - - -	1	2	6
10 for four Sumons's 2 <sup>s</sup> & Expences to			
Roger Haydock 1 <sup>s</sup> 3 <sup>d</sup> - - - - -	0	3	3
Do. to John Knowles with a Sumons - -	0	1	0
Do. 11 to Lawyer Cheetham for Counsel	0	10	6



1. Edward Chetham was a barrister-at-law, of Gray's Inn, born 1689, died 1769. He was the last of the Chethams of Smedley, Nathurst and Castleton. See E. Axon's *Chetham Genealogies* in Vol. 2 of the *Life of Humphrey Chetham*.

Do. Spent with Mr. Byrom & Mr. Broom	0	1	0
16 Cheetams pleading ffee - - - -	1	1	0
Do. Mr. Broom Retaining & pleading ffees	0	7	0
Do. to Thos Stones with a Sumons & Journey - - - - -	0	2	0
Do. with a Sumons for a Lostock Man -	0	1	0
Do. Expences & diners for Thos. Stones John Knowles & John Kay - - -	0	2	7
Do. for John Kay several Journeys - -	0	1	6
Do. for his horse to Manchester - - -	0	1	0
17 Mr. Brandwood fee & drawing briefs & James Hart confirmation order - -	0	10	0
25 Church Ley first half year - - -	1	11	8
26 Margret Salsbery Quarter paymt - -	0	6	8
Novembr 3 <sup>d</sup> to Christian Blunt for Nicolas Conlif - - - - -	0	15	0
11 to Thos Whittle Lad - - - -	0	0	6
19 for a pair of clogs for Jon <sup>n</sup> Haydock -	0	0	5
Decembr A Mony Warrant - - - -	0	4	7 $\frac{1}{2}$
24 for Ainsworth child - - - -	0	10	6
26 to Samuel Turner - - - - -	0	10	0
Do. Spent att Towns Meeting - - -	0	1	4
30 to John Mellin upon Necessity for mending glass att Schoole - - -	0	0	9
January 7, 14, 23 to John Mellin more -	0	10	0
to Dr. Pye for him - - - - -	0	4	0
Do. for Shifts for John Haydock - - -	0	1	8
Febr 3, 9, to John Mellin more - - -	0	2	0
17 for a Mony Warrant - - - - -	1	10	10
21 to James Tong for Alce Roscow - -	0	5	0
March 1, 8, 15, to John Mellin more - -	0	5	0
15 for John Haydock board - - - -	1	0	0
20 for Mary Lomax head & Apprentice Mony - - - - -	1	0	0
21 for Alce Roscow - - - - -	0	4	0
24 Making up land tax - - - - -	0	4	0
29 to Margret Salsbery 3 Quarters - -	1	0	0
April 1 to Whittle Lad upon Necessity -	0	1	0
Do. 7, 17, &c. more to him - - - -	0	6	6
Do. for a Urchan brought me - - - -	0	0	3
Do. Noah Heaton Apprentice Mony - -	1	0	0
22 for Whittle Lad Apprentice Mony - -	2	5	0
Do. his Indentures & allowing & Spent -	0	4	2

Do. Jonathan Pendlebery & John Oldam			
for Cariages att Rebellion - - -	1	0	0
27 for Ainsworth child to 11 May Next -	1	13	0
Do. Church Ley Latter half year - -	1	11	8
for John Haydock board to 9 of May -	0	12	0
for writing - - - - -	0	5	0
28 Allowing Accounts & New Order - -	0	4	0

Thos Marsh collected two taxes before he made his Accounts which

amounted to - - - - -	18	1	4
& Rec <sup>d</sup> more of John Powner - - - - -	16	0	0
	34	1	4

when he made his Accounts was out of			
purse - - - - -	10	4	5 $\frac{1}{2}$
Afterwards collected a tax - - - - -	3	0	0
was then out of purse - - - - -	1	3	9 $\frac{1}{2}$

which is brought in in the following Disbursments.

Thomas Marsh served the office of Overseer of the Poor for Makinsons, Joyntly with Robt. Haslam, who served the Constable churchwarden Land-tax and Window offices, for the place called ropers Barn, for the year 1736 and hath Disbursed as followeth.

Impl <sup>l</sup> for a coat for John Haydock - -	0	3	4
Makeing it - - - - -	0	1	0
Keeping Watch - - - - -	0	0	6
for two Urchans - - - - -	0	0	4
for makeing John Haydock two Shifts -	0	0	4
May 10 for a pair of breeches & Stokins			
for Robt. Taylor lad - - - - -	0	1	7 $\frac{1}{2}$
17 <sup>th</sup> Stokins & brats for John Haydock -	0	0	11
June 7 p <sup>d</sup> Sixsmith Apprentice Mony - -	1	0	0
Do. 8 for a Mony Warrant - - - - -	0	6	6
Do. p <sup>d</sup> to paying it to High Constable -	0	1	0
Do. 9 cloath &c for a Waistcoat for Robt.			
Taylor lad - - - - -	0	2	4

Do. 17 for a Warrant for Windows - -	0	1	0
Do. 25 for Lambert Heaton Apprentice Mony - - - - -	1	0	0
July 10 to John Yate upon Necessity -	0	2	6
	3	01	4
July 20 to John Yate more upon Necessity	0	5	0
Do. 25 Expences about Will <sup>m</sup> Holt Sett <sup>l</sup> t	3	14	6
Do. to Alec Lomax for Ainsworth child -	0	15	0
Aug <sup>t</sup> 2 <sup>d</sup> for John Haydock board - -	0	18	0
Do. 5 to John Yate upon Necessity - -	0	2	6
Do. 7 School Wages for James Haydock child - - - - -	0	6	0
Do. School Wages for John Yate child -	0	1	6
20 to John Yate upon Necessity - -	0	2	6
23 with Mary Holt upon examination - -	0	0	8
Do. for Shooes & Stokins for Taylor lad -	0	3	1
Do. 26 for a mony warrant - - - -	0	5	10
Sept <sup>r</sup> 6 what Thos. Marsh was out of purse besides a Tax collected - - - -	1	3	9 $\frac{1}{2}$
Do. 8 to John Yate upon Necessity - -	0	2	6
Octo <sup>r</sup> 1 for a Mony Warrant - - - -	1	3	4
Do. 7 to John Yate upon Necessity - -	0	2	0
Do. 8 for Mary Haydock Apprentice Mony	0	15	0
Do. 15 about Holt Sett <sup>l</sup> mt <sup>t</sup> several particulars	1	5	10
Novemb. 5. for a Shift for John Yate -	0	2	0
Do. for a pair of Tongs for Schoole - -	0	2	0
Do. to Alce Lomax for Ainsworth child -	0	11	0
Do. for a church Ley first half year -	3	0	0
7 for Will <sup>m</sup> Holt indentures to have been stamped - - - - -	0	5	6
26 to Peter Rothwell for Ainsworth child Apprentice Mony - - - - -	1	0	0
Dec <sup>r</sup> 2 <sup>d</sup> for John Haydock board - -	1	6	0
Do. 15 for a Mony Warrant - - - -	1	2	0
Jan <sup>r</sup> 17 gave William Holt to remove -	0	5	0
24 p <sup>d</sup> Peter Rothwell & Ben Cross for removeing Holt - - - - -	0	4	0
Do. to 4 passengers - - - - -	0	0	6
Febr <sup>r</sup> 28 to Alce Roscow - - - - -	0	1	6
March 2 <sup>d</sup> for a mony Warrant - - - -	1	4	3
Do. 10 to Robt. Taylor upon Necessity -	0	2	6

Do. 11 Assize Presentments - - -	0	1	0
Do. 13 for a coffin for Robt. Taylor - -	0	5	6
Do. Ale burying him - - - -	0	3	6
Do. Chappel Dues - - - -	0	1	10
Do. 22 to Robt. Taylor Widow Necessity -	0	1	6
Do. for a lock for Cocker house - -	0	0	5
April 1 what Robt. Haslam Disbursed -	0	15	2
Do. to make up Land tax - - -	0	3	0
	<hr/>		
	22	6	2 $\frac{1}{2}$

1733. James Greenhalgh, served all the offices for W. Erskrick for the estate which was George Smith's, collected £27. 5. 2., disb<sup>d</sup> £30. 11.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ .; seen and consented to by Thos. Marsh, Roger Heydock for Edward Byrom, Peter Rothwell, Richard Lomax. April 18, 1734.

1734. Richard Lomax and Roger Haydock served all the offices jointly for Benjamin and Roger Haydock estate, £36. 2. 8., disb<sup>d</sup> £38. 15. 10.; seen and consented to by Roger Heydock for Edward Byrom, Jona<sup>a</sup> Pendlebury, Peter Rothwell, Tho. Marsh, April 30, 1735.

1735. Roger Heydock, supervisor of the highways, collected £36. 12. 7., disb<sup>d</sup> £77. 9. 3., out of purse £40. 16. 8.; seen and consented to by Jona. Pendlebury, Peter Rothwell, James Pendlebury, Robert Makant, Robert Yeate.

1735. Jan. 2. It was agreed that Roger Heydock shall have the last years trouble and the ensuing year the sum of £4. Jona<sup>a</sup> Pendlebury, Henry Cross, James Pendlebury.

1735. Thomas Marsh served the offices, collected £34. 1. 4., disb<sup>d</sup> £44. 5. 9.; seen by Roger Heydock, Robt. Ward, Jona<sup>n</sup> Pendlebury.

1736. Roger Heydock supervisor of the highways, collected £12. 15. 9., disb<sup>d</sup> £7. 5. 9. Seen by Henry Cross, Benjamin Cross.

1736/7.

for Laying forth Rob <sup>t</sup> Taylor - - -	0	1	0
April 4 to Rob <sup>t</sup> Taylor Necessity - -		2	0
for Noah Heaton Aprentice Mony - -	1	0	0
to Alce Lomax for Ainsworth child - -	1	9	0
for John Haydock board - - - -	0	4	0
for Church Ley latter half year - -	1	3	4
Spent att Towns Meeting 12. April 1737 -	0	2	0
for Allowing Accounts & A New Order -	0	4	0
for Writing - - - - -	0	5	0
to Rob <sup>t</sup> Taylor widow upon Necessity -	0	1	0
for Coales for Rob <sup>t</sup> Taylor - - - -	0	4	0
Church Dues Christning Johannah Heaton Child - - - - -		0	8
to Mrs. Lomax attending Johannah Heaton in her Labour twice - - - -		5	0
for Ale &c for Midwife and others - -		4	0
to Elizabeth Johnson for Johannah board for a fortnight - - - -		5	0
for Carring & Recaring midwife 3 times -	02		0
to Mr. Kay Attorney towards an Order to withdraw W <sup>m</sup> Holt order of Removeal -		01	0
postage for a Letter from Adam Sixsmith		00	5
House Rent for Rob <sup>t</sup> Taylor - - - -		08	0
p <sup>d</sup> Docter Clough for Johannah Heaton -		3	4
To John Condliif upon Necessity - -		10	0

---

6 16 5

Mr. Ward served the offices of Churchwarden Constable and Overseer of the poor for the Hamlet of Halliwell for the 1737 and he hath Disbursed as followeth, viz.

To Jane Ainsworth board - - - -	0	10	0
P <sup>d</sup> a messenger - - - -	0	00	6
Spent about the child - - - -	0	01	0
for a window warrant - - - -	0	01	0
being sworn constable - - - -	0	01	0
Mary Taylor monthly pay - - - -	0	3	6
House Rent for Mary Taylor - - - -	0	10	0



Johannah Heaton childs cloaths - - -	0	3	0
to Johannah Heaton Necessity - - -	0	5	0
paid for her board and attendance - - -	0	15	8
May 21 John Haydocks monthly pay - - -	0	3	0
for a pair of clogs & mendin cloaths - - -	0	0	8
July 12 for cloaths for John Haydock - - -	0	4	2
A new hat - - - - -	0	0	8
A new pair of Shooes - - - - -	0	1	8
Spent att binding - - - - -	0	0	8
Two new shifts - - - - -	0	3	1
for John Haydock Indentures and stamps - - -	0	5	6
Spent att sealing - - - - -	0	0	8
Allowing Indentures - - - - -	0	2	0
paid to John Mort for John Haydock			
Apprentice Mony - - - - -	6	6	0
paid Lambert Heaton Apprentice Mony - - -	1	0	0
July 8 pd a Mony Warrant - - - - -	1	9	3
Keeping Watch - - - - -	0	1	0
pd Sixsmith Apprentice Mony - - - - -	1	0	0
pd for Mary Haydock Apprentice Mony - - -	0	10	0
pd for Noah Heaton Apprentice Mony - - -	1	0	0
for makeing up Land tax - - - - -	0	4	0
pd to a brief - - - - -	0	2	0
pd about Widow Ainsworth			
the old Man - - - - -	0	1	6
fetching the old Man - - - - -	0	0	6
to the old Man att Bolton - - - - -	0	2	6
A Pye for the old Man - - - - -	0	0	1
pd to Church Ley - - - - -	0	10	0
pd to Church 2 <sup>d</sup> time - - - - -	2	16	8
pd to Church 3 <sup>d</sup> time - - - - -	1	13	4
pd for John Yate Aug <sup>t</sup> 29 for Linen cloath - - -	0	4	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
Nover 21 to John Yate Necessity - - -	0	2	2
Allowing Accounts & A New order - - -	0	4	0
Writing - - - - -	0	5	0
<hr/>			
Disbursed - - -	27	6	8
Coleckted - - -	27	2	0
<hr/>			
out of porse - - -	00	4	0

[Some repetitions omitted from above account.]



1737. April 12. Thos. Marsh, overseer, for Makinson's jointly with Robert Haslam for Ropers barn, collected £23. 11. 3., disb<sup>d</sup> £30. 7. 7., Consented to by Roger Heydock, Rob<sup>t</sup>. Ward, Jon. Pendlebury, Peter Rothwell, Richard Lomax, Thos. Entwistle.
1738. April 4. Robert Ward served the office of Overseer for the Hollinhey, and the office of churchwarden and constable, collected £27. 2. 0., disb<sup>d</sup> £27. 6. 8. Inspected by Thos. Marsh, Richard Lomax, Roger Haydock, Roger Makant, Thomas Wood.
1739. April 26. Thos. Lightbowne served all the offices for 1738, collected £27. 18. 8., disb<sup>d</sup> £35. 1. 5½. The above wrote by Joseph Cooper the school master. Inspected &c. by Thos. Marsh, Peter Rothwell, Robert Makant, Richard Lomax, John Ouldham, Thom. Wood.
1739. Dec. 26. For the Smithells Hall Roger Haydock supervisor of the highway in the hamlet of Halliwell, collected £12. 15. 9., disbursed £10. 15. 11. Inspected &c. by Jon. Pendlebury, Peter Rothwell, Richard Lomax, Thos. Wood.

Thos. Lightbowne serv<sup>d</sup> all the officies belonging to ye Town of Halliwell Agreeable to ye last regulation for ye year 1738.

		£	s.	d.
June 5.	1738. paid Mr. Ward & Mr. Marsh wt they were out of Pocket -		5	0
16.	to too passngrs - - -			6
	to Widd <sup>o</sup> Ainsworth - - -			6
	to a Money Warrant - - -		5	11
May 18.	to Alice Lomax - - - -	1	10	0
5.	Spent at a Meeting - - -		3	6
June 10.	to Margart Sailsbury for 2 years for Watching - - - -	2	13	0
	A Money Warrant - - -		1	1
18.	Necessaty to John Yate - -		1	6
8.	to Wid <sup>o</sup> Taylor for Cloth & making		4	10
May 22.	To Widdow Taylor - - -		6	0
22.	to John Yate - - - -		1	0

June	14.	A Wind <sup>o</sup> Warrant	-	-	-	1	0
	19.	Spent at Meeting in Bolton	-	-	-		7
	22.	to Mary Taylor Monthly pay	-	-	-	6	0
	23.	to Rob <sup>t</sup> Haslam Necessy	-	-	-	4	8
	28.	A Mony Warrant	-	-	-	2	4
	28.	to Thos. Entwisle for ye use of					3
		John Yate -	-	-	-	1	0
July	10.	to John Yate for Necessty	-	-	-	1	0
	10.	to Ralph Makingson for an					
		Apprentice -	-	-	-	1	0
	22.	Mary Taylors monthly pay	-	-	-	6	0
	29.	Spent at binding Petr <sup>r</sup> Bradley	-	-	-	1	1
Aug <sup>t</sup>	2.	Allow <sup>d</sup> Rob <sup>t</sup> Haslam for Seeking					
		John Heddock -	-	-	-	4	5
	3.	To John Bromily for Sixmith App <sup>r</sup>				15	0
	6.	paid for a Booke to Jane Ainsworth				2	4
	6.	to John Yate in Nessty	-	-	-		6
	12.	to a Passang <sup>r</sup>	-	-	-		2
	14.	for Watching	-	-	-		6
Aug <sup>t</sup>	14.	1738. at Signing Bradleys Inden-					
		tures -	-	-	-		6
	18.	to Mary Roscow in Necessty	-	-	-	1	0
	23.	in Seeking John Heydock	-	-	-	4	10
	22.	Mary Taylors monthly pay	-	-	-	6	0
Sep <sup>r</sup>	4.	to a Passang <sup>r</sup>	-	-	-		6
	14.	to Elin Lomax in Necessty	-	-	-	3	0
	18.	in Seeking Bold Haworth horse					
		hire Expen. &c -	-	-	-	18	7 $\frac{1}{2}$
	22.	Mary Taylors monthly pay	-	-	-	6	0
	25.	in seeking Bold Howarth horse					
		hire Exp. &c. -	-	-	-	16	5 $\frac{1}{2}$
Oct <sup>r</sup>	5.	to Land tax -	-	-	-	2	0
		A Money Warrant Ditto	-	-	-	1	10
		to Ellin Ainsworth Necessty	-	-	-		6
		Spent at Signing Bold Howorths					
		Bond -	-	-	-		6
	20.	to Church -	-	-	-	1	6
	22.	Mary Taylors monthly pay	-	-	-	6	0
	26.	removing Ellin Ainsworth	-	-	-	1	5
	30.	2 Warrants -	-	-	-	4	4
		to John Yeate in Necesity	-	-	-	5	0
	6.	for a Cow for ye use of Rob <sup>t</sup>					
		Haslam -	-	-	-	2	5
							0

Nov <sup>r</sup>	7.	to Mrs. Greenalgh - - -	4	6
		allow <sup>d</sup> Ellin Lomax Necessty - -	1	0
	22.	P. Bradly's Apprentic money - -	2	0
		Widd <sup>o</sup> Taylors monthly pay - -	6	0
	29.	to John Yate Necessty - - -	2	0
Dec.	22.	Mary Taylors monthly pay - -	6	0
	30.	to 3 passangrs - - - - -	2	6
		to Mr. Banks for Conferm <sup>on</sup> of		
		Ellin Ainsworth - - - - -	5	6
		to passang <sup>rs</sup> - - - - -		2
Jan.	2.	Expences in going to Wigan &		
		horse hire - - - - -	3	6
	22.	Mary Taylors monthly pay - -	6	0
Feb.	12.	Spent at a Meeting in Bolton -		10
	19.	to Mary Roscow in Necessty -	2	0
	22.	Mary Taylors monthly pay - -	6	0
Mar.	12.	to Nicholas Cunliff in Necessty -	2	0
	17.	to James Morris in Necessty -	1	0
	22.	Mary Taylors monthly pay - -	6	0
Ap.	2.	Nicholas Cunliff in Necessty -	8	0
	4.	to John Cunliff in Necessty - -	1	6
		to J. O. for a hedge hogg - .		2
Mar	29.	Adition to land Tax - - -	2	0
Ap.	20.	to Watching - - - - -		6
	22.	Mary Taylors monthly pay - -	6	0
Mar.	9.	A Money Warrant - - - - -	18	8
		2 horses going to Bury & fetching		
		Midwife - - - - -	2	6
		3 Dinners - - - - -	1	0
		Ale - - - - -		10
		paid for horses & Cunliffe Wife	1	0
		filliation ord <sup>r</sup> - - - - -	4	6
		a copy - - - - -		6
		for fetching Mary Taylors Goods	2	0
		Do. one load of Coals - - -	2	9
		Peter Bradlys Acc <sup>t</sup> of cloths as		
		follows :		
		Mrs. Ashtons Bill - - - - -	9	9
		lining cloth - - - - -	2	8
		Shoes - - - - -	2	8
		2 Doz <sup>n</sup> $\frac{1}{2}$ Buttons - - - - -		10 $\frac{1}{2}$

1 Pair of Stockings - -		9
a pair of Leath <sup>r</sup> Breetches -	1	3
a hat - - - -	1	0
Indentures & allowing - -	7	0
John Yate Rent - - - -	15	0
Dr Shepphards bill for Alice Roscow - - - -	15	0
latter half year to Church - -	1	3
to Mr. Johnson for Mary Heydocks App <sup>r</sup> ship - - - -	10	0
to John Yate Necessty - - -	1	0
Cath: Cunliff Necessty - - -	1	0
to Mary Taylor Necessty - -	1	0
Writing - - - -	5	0
Accts and Ord <sup>r</sup> - - - -	4	0
		<hr/>
		8½

Apr 26. To Mr. Cooper for poor Childrens

Schoole Wages - - - - 3 5

To Henry Fletcher for Seeking Bold Haworth - - - - 3 0

1740. Apr. 10. Smithels Hall served all the offices for the town of Halliwell for 1739, collected £36. 2.8., disb<sup>d</sup> £33. 19. 6½.; inspected &c by Thos. Marsh, Jon. Pendlebury, Peter Rothwell, Robt. Ward, Thos. Lightbowne.

1740. Bryan Hey served all the offices. Collected £39. 7. 9½., disbursed £45. 15. 9½.; inspected &c. by Thos. Marsh, Peter Rothwell, Richard Lomax, Thos. Lightbowne.

1742. April 20. Jno. Mangnall and Roger Heydock served the offices for 1741, collected £55. 4. 0., disb<sup>d</sup> 66. 4. 1. Seen &c. by Thos. Marsh, Peter Rothwell, Richard Lomax, W<sup>m</sup> Makant.

1743. April 7. Jonathan Pendlebury served the offices for 1742, collected £45. 3. 4., disb<sup>d</sup> £53. 9. 10.; seen &c. by Rt. Ward, Thos. Marsh, Peter Rothwell, Oliver Morris, Rog. Hedock, W<sup>m</sup> Makant.

1744. April 17. Thomas Ward served the offices for 1743, collected £27. 2. 0., disb<sup>d</sup> £23. 19. 6.; seen &c. by Tho. Marsh, Jon. Pendlebury, Peter Rothwell, W<sup>m</sup> Makant, Rich. Lomax.

Bryan Hey and Dean Yeat serv<sup>d</sup> all the officies agreeable to the last regulations for the year 1740.

	£	s.	d.
Paid to Robt Haslam Sen <sup>r</sup> at 7 <sup>s</sup> p month	4	11	0
Mary Taylor 12 months - - - -	3	12	0
to Nicholas Cunliff 5 mo. 4 <sup>s</sup> p mo: & 1 <sup>s</sup> -	1	1	0
To Grace Yeat for 5 mo <sup>s</sup> at 4 <sup>s</sup> p. mo. - -	1	0	0
To James Cunlif for y <sup>e</sup> remaind: of y <sup>e</sup> money given with Bradleys Apprentisshp	0	10	0
To Church 1 <sup>st</sup> half year - - - -	1	10	0
for latter half year - - - -	1	0	0
Nicholas Cunliffs rent for y <sup>e</sup> year 1740 -	1	2	6
For Tho <sup>s</sup> Gallons childs board - - -	0	12	0
for search of disordle people of Sund: -	0	0	8
Aug. 15. for ye High Cunstable Warrant -	0	19	2
Feb. 28. the High Cunstable Warrant -	0	17	7
For Robt Haslams Jun <sup>r</sup> Rent -	0	13	6
May 2. To John Yate N. M. - - -	0	1	0
Nov <sup>r</sup> 29. to Do. & to C. Cunlif & M. Taylor	0	3	0
Dec <sup>r</sup> 7. to Do. - - - - -	0	2	0
to Do. his Wid <sup>o</sup> - - - - -	0	2	8
Feb. 9. to Do. - - - - -	0	1	4
to postage of a letter - - - -	0	0	8
to Do. - - - - -	0	3	2
loosing John Yates Goods - -	1	0	0
to Mr. Ward for Mault for John Yeat - - - - -	0	2	8
for lining Cloth Making & Thread	0	5	0
2½ y <sup>ds</sup> of flannel - - - -	0	2	6
to Tho <sup>s</sup> Entwisle for Mault - -	0	2	0
to Grace Yeat in cash - - -	0	2	0
to y <sup>e</sup> midwife for Do. - - -	0	5	0
	21	2	5

[Some repetitions omitted.]

		£	s.	d.
Jan. 8.	for John Yates funeral Expences			
	to John Orrel for Coffin - -	0	4	6
	to John Ashton for laping - -	0	2	0
	2 Doz <sup>n</sup> of bread - - -	0	2	0
	for Drink - - - - -	0	4	6
	laying forth & beir - - -	0	1	0
	Making Suite - - - -	0	0	3
	Church dues - - - -	0	1	4
Sep. 12.	to Cath: Cunlif at 2 paymts -	0	3	0
May 26.	to W <sup>m</sup> Morrice - - - -	0	5	0
		<hr/>		
		6	13	5 $\frac{1}{2}$

[Repetitions omitted.]

Jno Mangnall and Roger Heydock serv<sup>d</sup> the officies agreeable to last regulations for the year 1741 for Walches and Bordmans.

April 10 <sup>th</sup>	1740 Out of Pocket - - -	6	8	0
Do. 27.	1741 Pd Robt. Haslam - - -		3	6
Do. 24.	Pd John Seddon for Loading Turf		1	0
Do. 31.	Pd Do. Robt. Haslam - - -		1	6
Sep <sup>r</sup> 1.	Pd Do. fetching Beare - - -			6
		<hr/>		
		8	6	2

[Repetitions omitted.]

Sepbr 1 <sup>st</sup>	Church dues - - - -	1	6	
	in Bread 2 <sup>s</sup> 8 <sup>d</sup> Drink 4 <sup>s</sup> - -	6	8	
	Pd Thom <sup>s</sup> Marsh for Drink - -	2	1	
	Pd Jno Orrill for Coffin - -	5	0	
	Pd Mr. Ashton for Shread - -	2	0	
	for Making to Ann Mores - -		6	
	Pd in Necessetys to Alce Haslam -	4	5	
Novr 13 <sup>th</sup>	for Necessety's to Do. - -	5	6	
Do.	pd for Turfing to Young Stephen		6	
May 22 <sup>th</sup>	Grace Yate - - - - -	4	0	
	Pd for a pair of Shoes for Henery Yate - - - - -	3	10	
	Do. for one pair of Stockins -	1	1	

	Do. for one Waiscoate Cloath -	I	6	
	Do. for a pare of Lether Breeches	I	10	
	Do. for making and thred - -	I	2	
		<hr/>		
		6	11	10
	Pd [for a] warrant - - -	I	0	
July	3. Mary Taylor - - -	I	0	
Do.	3. Pd Grace Yate - - -		6	
Do.	3. Pd Debroah Suthran - - -		6	
Do.	3. laid down to make up Land tax -	2	0	
Do.	9. to Mary Roskow in Necessities -	2	0	
Do.	18. Pd to W <sup>m</sup> Roskow in Little Bolton	I	3	
Aug <sup>t</sup>	13. Pd for Watching and Warding -		6	
Do.	17. Pd to Mary Roskow - - -	I	0	
Do.	19. Pd for reparing of School Windows	I	7	
Do.	20. Pd about Inquiring about a settle- ment - - -	2	0	
Sepr <sup>r</sup>	28. Pd for Hedgeog - - -	0	2	
Oct.	13. to make up Land tax - - -	2	0	
Do.	26. Pd for dying 20 y <sup>ds</sup> of plane - -	3	4	
Nov <sup>r</sup>	5. Pd to the Church - - -	I	10	0
Do.	6. Pd to Mary Roskow - - -	7	0	
	Pd over & above the Sacrement mony - - -		6	
	Pd to Mr. Nab - - -		4	
Do.	23. Pd about placing Moris lad - -		6	
Dec.	3. Pd to Caty Cundliff - - -	2	4	
Do.	4. Pd to W <sup>m</sup> Moris for Cloathing -	5	0	
Jan <sup>r</sup>	1. Pd about George Barrow Mr. Banks fee - - -	3	6	
	Pd Mr. Kennians fee - - -	10	6	
	for Dinners - - -	I	0	
	in all at Bolton and Manchester -	I	I	
	Pd to George for his day work -	I	0	
March	5. Pd to Deborah Sutharan - -	2	11	
	same day to Grace Yate - -	2	11	
	for 3 times attending 2 Private Sessions and one 1 Quarter Do.	6	0	
	for Writing - - -	2	6	
		<hr/>		
		4	15	11½
		<hr/>		



Smithel's Hall serv<sup>d</sup> all ye officies agreeable to the last regulations for ye Town of Halliwell for ye year 1739.

						£	s.	d.
	Last year	-	-	-	-	6	6	1½
May	1 <sup>st</sup> John Yeat for Rent	-	-	-	-	0	4	0
	2. the first part of Morise Rent	-	-	-	-	0	15	3
	2. Cath <sup>m</sup> Cunliffe Rent	-	-	-	-	0	7	0
	Rob <sup>t</sup> Haslam affair	-	-	-	-	0	13	0
	a Money Warrant	-	-	-	-	1	5	0
	14. to Morrisie flitting	-	-	-	-	0	3	0
	22. Mary Taylors monthly pay	-	-	-	-	0	6	0
June	22. Do.	-	-	-	-	0	6	0
	23 <sup>rd</sup> John Cunliff Necescity	-	-	-	-	0	1	1½
	Morris Rent	-	-	-	-	0	15	0
	Mary Taylor's Necest <sup>t</sup>	-	-	-	-	0	1	0
July	22. Mary Taylor's Monthly pay	-	-	-	-	0	6	0
	Mary Roscow Necest <sup>y</sup>	-	-	-	-	0	1	6
	for 7 Hedghoggs	-	-	-	-	0	1	4
Aug <sup>t</sup>	15. Money Warrant	-	-	-	-	1	9	6½
	22. Mary Taylor's Monthly pay	-	-	-	-	0	6	0
Sepr	4. To the Watch	-	-	-	-	0	0	6
	11. to Mary Roscow Necest <sup>y</sup>	-	-	-	-	0	1	0
	for being swore petty Cunstale	-	-	-	-	0	0	6
	A Chimy barr for Schoole	-	-	-	-	0	0	1
	19. Mary Taylor Necest <sup>y</sup>	-	-	-	-	0	1	0
	20. to Alice Lomax for an appernt	-	-	-	-	1	10	0
	22. to Mary Taylor Monthly pay	-	-	-	-	0	6	0
	free holders Return <sup>d</sup>	-	-	-	-	0	0	6
	a heg hogg	-	-	-	-	0	0	2
Oct <sup>r</sup>	19. to Mary Taylor Necest	-	-	-	-	0	1	0
	22. Mary Taylors Monthly pay	-	-	-	-	0	6	0
	to Marg <sup>t</sup> Sallsbury	-	-	-	-	1	6	8
Oct <sup>r</sup>	29. John Cunliff Rent for last years							
	Rent	-	-	-	-	0	10	0
Nov <sup>r</sup>	2. for Petr Bradley to James Cunliff					1	0	0
	to the Church	-	-	-	-	1	10	0
	to make up ye land tax	-	-	-	-	0	2	0
Dec <sup>r</sup>	10. to Vagrants	-	-	-	-	0	6	0
	6. Money Warrants	-	-	-	-	2	5	0
	A pasang <sup>r</sup>	-	-	-	-	0	0	2

	10.	Mary Taylor Ncest	-	-	-	0	1	0
		Mary Taylor's Monthly pay	-	-	-	0	6	0
	26.	Repairing ye Schoole	-	-	-	0	3	6
		At a Meeting	-	-	-	0	2	0
Jan.	7.	Debr <sup>r</sup> Suthren	-	-	-	0	2	6
	10.	to Mary Roscow	-	-	-	0	2	0
		to Do.	-	-	-	0	2	9
	22 <sup>nd</sup>	to Mary Taylor	-	-	-	0	10	0
		to Do. in Coals	-	-	-	0	3	0
		to W <sup>m</sup> Morrice Ncest <sup>t</sup>	-	-	-	0	6	3
Febr <sup>r</sup>		Robt Haslam	-	-	-	0	4	0
		Mary Taylor Monthly pay	-	-	-	0	10	0
	22 <sup>nd</sup>	Money Warrant	-	-	-	0	2	6 $\frac{1}{2}$
		Exepence	-	-	-	0	0	7 $\frac{1}{2}$
		John Yeat 2 Shirts	-	-	-	0	5	0
		Nicholas Cunliff Necty	-	-	-	0	4	4
		John Cunliff	-	-	-	0	4	4
		Deba Surthen	-	-	-	0	2	2
		An gallant	-	-	-	0	2	2
		Cath <sup>r</sup> Cunliff	-	-	-	0	2	2
		John Yeat	-	-	-	0	2	2
		Robt. Haslam	-	-	-	0	2	2
		Robt. Haslam Jun <sup>r</sup>	-	-	-	0	2	0
March	22.	Mary Taylor Monthly pay	-	-	-	0	10	0
Apr <sup>r</sup>	8.	Robt. Haslam	-	-	-	0	1	5
		latter half year to Church	-	-	-	1	3	4
		John Cunliff Coals	-	-	-	0	2	6
		Morrice in Coals	-	-	-	0	5	0
		Robt Haslam in Coals	-	-	-	0	3	0
		Morrice Rent	-	-	-	01	10	0
		Mary Taylor Rent	-	-	-	00	15	0
		Cath <sup>r</sup> Cunliff Rent	-	-	-	0	7	0
		John Yeat Rent	-	-	-	0	10	0
		Robt Haslam Rent	-	-	-	0	7	0
		Watching	-	-	-	0	0	6
		Making land Tax	-	-	-	0	2	0
	22.	Mary Taylors Monthly pay	-	-	-	0	10	0
		Writing	-	-	-	0	5	0
		A New confirmation	-	-	-	0	4	6
Total						33	19	6 $\frac{1}{2}$

Feb. 22. 1741.	Deborah Suthran - - -	2	0
Nov <sup>r</sup> 22.	P <sup>d</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Moris - - - -	3	0
Jan <sup>r</sup> 13.	P <sup>d</sup> for Cloathing his Children -	18	0
Febr <sup>r</sup>	Church Dues for Nicolas Cundliff		
	Childe - - - - -	3	0
Do.	a Coffin for it - - - -	2	6
Do.	lapin and making - - - -	2	0
Do.	for a Window made for Jas <sup>s</sup> Moris	3	8
Do. 13.	P <sup>d</sup> Jas. Moris - - - -	2	0
Do. 22.	P <sup>d</sup> Jas. Cundliff for Ann Cundliff	1	6
Do. 22.	P <sup>d</sup> Johannah Heaton - - -	1	6
	for y <sup>e</sup> Watch - - - -	0	6
	for freeholder and return and		
	Presentments - - - -	1	6
	for Bury Presentments - -		6
	a Mony Warrant - - - -	9	7 $\frac{1}{2}$
Nov <sup>r</sup> 2.	a Mony Warrant - - - -	19	11 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Spent at Cocker when Rodeger		
	Heydock brought in his Acc <sup>t</sup> for		
	poor - - - - -	3	6
Do. 3.	for Solder Carridges - - -	10	6
Do. 15.	to Peter Answorth a Prentice mony		
	and spent at binding of Moris		
	lad - - - - -	I	2 0
	to Mr. Shepperd for y <sup>e</sup> Indenture		2 6
	for alowing ye Indenture - -		3 0
	Spent at Townes Meeting at		
	Masters - - - - -		2 0
	Do. at a Towns Meeting at Cocker		2 6
Jan <sup>r</sup> 8.	for an Order and Presentments -		4 6
	Make up Land tax - - - -		2 0
Dec <sup>r</sup> 19.	A Towns Meeting at Cocker - -		2 6
Do. 20.	Lawer Piggots fee for Robt.		
	Greenhalgh - - - - -	I	1 0
Do. 20.	Mr. Banks fee - - - -		5 0
Do. 20.	Mr. Dewerdins fee - - - -		5 0
Do. 20.	Spences - - - - -		2 6
	Do. for an order for a Carridge		
	Mony - - - - -		I 6
Febr <sup>r</sup> 6.	to Johnathan Pendlebury for Jas.		
	Yats Prentice Mony - - - -	I	0 0



Febr	6.	to Mr. Shepperd for ye Indentures	2	6
Do.	6.	Spent - - - - -	2	6
Do.		Spent about Jas <sup>s</sup> Moris Meeting		
		Lostock - - - - -	1	6
Do.		a 2 <sup>d</sup> time spent - - - - -	1	6
Do.		Spent with Mr. Shepperd & others	1	0
Do.		Spent about George Barow first		
		for 2 Summenses - - - - -	2	8
		twice going with Jas. Moris -	4	0
		Lawyer Kennian's fee - - - -	1	1 0
		Mr. Banks 2 fees - - - - -	8	6
		to Mr. Layland for a Witness		
		abouted Georg Barrow - - -	6	0
		Jam <sup>s</sup> Morris for a Witness - -	4	0
		for Rodger Heydock assisting -	3	0
Do.	18.	Spent at a Meeting - - - - -	1	0
		to Rodger Heydock for Elin		
		Lomax Childe Board - - - -	5	6
March	1.	Nursing George Barrow's childe	10	0
Do.		for Mendinge School Windows -	1	2
Do.	15.	Johanah Heaton linning - - -	3	6
Do.	15.	for Loosing Nickolas Cundliff -	5	2
Do.		for Cloathin 4 of Nickolas Cundlf		
		Children - - - - -	13	6
		for Making thred and Meat - -	3	10
			7	5 0
April	12.	for Nursing George Barrow childe	13	0
Do.	19.	to Jas <sup>s</sup> Moris by Rodger Heydock -	1	0
Do.	19.	for Mr. Shepperd's fee for Councel		
		for George Barrow - - - - -	3	6
Do.	19.	Johannah Heaton - - - - -	3	0
Do.	20.	to Rodger Heydock for Elin		
		Lomax child - - - - -	1	0 0
		Pd by Thom <sup>s</sup> March to Doctor		
		Clowes for Jas. Morris - - -	5	0
Do.		for Rob <sup>t</sup> Haslam house - - -	1	5 0
			12	0 6
Do.		for a Church lay - - - - -	1	3 4
			13	3 10

[Some repetitions omitted.]

An Account what hath been Disbursed in the Appeal to George Barrow's order of Removal from Tonge to Helliwell this 15 day of May 1742.

Impr to Lawyer Cheetham - - - -	2	12	6
Do. to Lawyer Kenyon - - - -	2	2	0
Do. to Mr. Banks - - - -	1	2	2
Do. to Mr. Deerdon fee & attendance -	0	6	4
Do. to Six Sumons's - - - -	0	3	0
Do. for 3 Dinners & Expences att Ratchdale	0	2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
Do. going to Peel & spent - - -	0	2	4
Do. meat & Drink &c. - - - -	0	2	3
Do. Wages to Wittnesses - - - -	0	2	0
Do. Spent with Mr. Shipphard &c. - -	0	1	6
Do. Deliver <sup>d</sup> with 5 Sumons's - - -	0	5	0
Do. Expences - - - -	0	1	9
Do. Expences - - - -	0	0	8
Do. to Robert Haslam & Samuel Smith			
wages for Examination - - - -	0	3	6
Do. att several times Expences - - -	0	2	0
Do. with a Sumons - - - -	0	1	0
Do. to Thos. Haslam for Journeys - -	0	0	6
Do. the Order & Copy - - - -	0	2	6
Do. for Thos. Horrocks Horse - - -	0	1	6
Do. Spent - - - -	0	1	11
Do. Expences in meat & Drink for Witt-			
nesses att Lodging - - - -	1	5	10
Do. to Mr. Ward for his Journeys - -		7	0
Do. to Roger Haydock for Journeys - -		12	4
Do. Mr. Shipphards fee - - - -	0	4	0
Do. carrying Mary Barrow - - - -	0	1	0
	10	6	10 $\frac{1}{2}$

Nov <sup>r</sup> 11 <sup>th</sup> 1742. Pd for 6 Months for Ann			
Cundliff Board - - - -	1	10	0
June 15 <sup>th</sup> 1742. Pd to Rachel Parkinson for			
11 Weeks Board of a poor child		11	0
Pd to Rodger Heydock for Ex-			
pences - - - -		3	0
Pd to Do. for a poor child - - -		4	0



	Pd for a Window Warrant - -		1	0
	Pd for 6 Hedgeogs - - -		1	0
July 23.	Pd Thos. Haslam - - -			8
Do. 27.	Pd for going to take W <sup>m</sup> Crompton		1	6
	Pd for Spences for ye above -			8
	Pd for carring Jas. Morris Wife to Lostock - - - -			6
	Pd for 6 months for Ann Cundliff Board &c - - - -	1	10	0
	Pd to Mary Barrow - - -			2
April 20.	1742. Rodger Heydock was out of Pocket - - - -		12	9½
	Pd to Johnnathan Pendelbury for Johannah Heaton House Rent -		7	6
	Pd Jas. Banks for 6 months board of a poor child - - -		10	0
	Pd for a Church Lay - - -	1	5	0
	for Sighning Accts & Orders -		4	0
<hr/>				
	Disburs <sup>d</sup> -	47	6	1½
	Colected -	45	3	4
<hr/>				
	Out of pocket	2	2	9½
	Pd W <sup>m</sup> Morris House Rent - -	1	0	0
	Pd Cathy Cundliff Do. - -		7	0
	Pd Mary Taylor Do. - -		15	0
	Pd Deborah Sutheran - - -	1	0	0
	To Johnnathan Pendelbury for 6 Journys - - - -		9	0
	for a Chaf bed for Mary Taylor		5	0
	for Writing - - - -		5	0
<hr/>				
		6	3	9½

April 7<sup>th</sup> 1743 Johnnathan Pendlebury Accts for ye year  
1744 serv<sup>d</sup> for Mr. Fogs and Bolton.

	Pd as by Acct taken by Mr. Shepperd Jas. Morris Settlement	10	0	1
March 10 <sup>th</sup>	Pd to ye High Cuntstable -	3	3	6
April 6.	Pd a Passinger - - - -			3
	and for Watching - - - -		1	0

July 16.	Pd	a	Cuntstable	lay	-	-	-	16	2
Augt 7.	Pd	a	Passinger	-	-	-	-		6
Do. 13.	Pd	a	Pressentment	to	Size	-	-	1	2
Sepr 12.	Pd	a	High	Cuntstable	lay	-	-	5	0
Decr 17.	Pd	to	ye	High	cuntstable	-	-	1 13	4
May 22.	Pd	Mary	Taylor	for	11	months	pay	3 6	0
March 22.	Pd	Grace	Yate	Nessesity	Mony				
				for	11	months	-	1 6	1
July 16.	Pd	at	a	Meeting	at	Ja <sup>s</sup>	Wards	4	2
Do. 28.	Pd	at	Hosfields	-	-	-	-	1	5
				Spent	at	going	to	1	2
Augt 1.	Pd	Mary	Roskow	Nessesity	Mony			1	0
Oct <sup>r</sup> 12.	Pd	at	Ann	Hosfields	-	-	-	2	0
Nov <sup>r</sup> 29.	Pd	Mary	Roskow	in	Nessesitys	-		5	0
	Pd	at	several	times	to	Fray	lad	8	0
Decr 12.	Pd	Cathy	Cundliff	-	-	-		4	6
	Pd	for	tenting	Cathy	-	-	-	5	0
Febr 12.	Pd	Mary	Roskow	-	-	-		1	0
March 14.	Pd	to	Mary	Roskow	-	-	-	1	0
Nov <sup>r</sup> 15.	Pd	at	Dean	Church	for	2	Breefs	1 7	0
Do. 7.	Pd	Nickolas	Cundliff	in	Nessesity				
				Mony	-	-	-	1 8	0
Augt 26.	Pd	Mr.	Ward	for	W <sup>m</sup>	Morris	-	10	0
Sepr 6.	Pd	W <sup>m</sup>	Morris	in	Nessesitys	-		9	6
Oct <sup>r</sup> 19.	Pd	Mr.	Ward	-	-	-	-	5 19	2
	Pd	Johannah	Heaton	-	-	-	-	13	6
Oct <sup>r</sup> 15.	Pd	at	Manch <sup>r</sup>	Sessions	and	Bury		15	1
Do. 26.	Pd	to	Johannah	in	Nessesitys	-		15	3
Oct <sup>r</sup> 19.	Pd	Thos.	Mangnall	in	Nessesitys			1 3	9
	Pd	at	making	up	of	ye	Land	8	0
	Pd	to	Peter	Answorth	for	2			
				Prentisess	-	-	-	2 10	0
	Pd	to	Johnathan	Pendlebury	for	a			
				Prentiss	-	-	-	1 0	0
	Pd	Cathy	Cundliff	in	Nessesity	-		2	0

April 17<sup>th</sup> 1744 Thomas Wood's Acct for ye year 1743  
serv<sup>d</sup> all the Offices for his own House.

	£	s.	d.
April 10 <sup>th</sup> Sworn Constable - - -	00	01	00
April 21 <sup>st</sup> Livering Presentments for the Assize - - - - -	00	01	00



May 6 <sup>th</sup> Paid for a pass - - - -	00	00	06
May 10. Paid to Jas. Sixsmith for a Hedghog	00	00	02
May 12. Pd Concer <sup>g</sup> Mr. Shippard Tenant	00	00	11
May 21. Livering Presentment at Boar's Head at High way - - - -	00	00	06
Charges for sign <sup>g</sup> Certificates at Boar's Head - - - - -	00	01	08
June 6 <sup>th</sup> Paid to John Seddon for a Window Warrant - - - - -	00	01	00
Paid for Watching at Doff Cocker - -	00	01	00
May 1 <sup>st</sup> John Bradley one Hedghog -	00	00	02
June 2 <sup>nd</sup> William Mangnall 1 Hedghog -	00	00	02
July 19 <sup>th</sup> Pd for Attend <sup>g</sup> Coroner - -	00	01	04
August 1 <sup>st</sup> Pd to John Seddon for Drawing Presentments to size - - - -	00	00	02
July 16. Spent at Town's Meeting at Doffcocker - - - - -	00	01	04
Sep <sup>r</sup> 12. Pd to Justice Brachey - - -	00	00	06
Sep <sup>r</sup> 27. Attending Bury Sessions - -	00	01	00
Sep <sup>r</sup> 28. Paid for Law - - - -			
October Paid to John Seddon for Drawing Presentments at Sessions - - -	00	00	03
Octobr 19 <sup>th</sup> Pd to John Bradley for a Hedghog - - - - -	00	00	02
Octor 27 <sup>th</sup> Paid a Church Ley - - -	01	05	00
Octor Paid for a Brief - - - -	00	01	00
Decem <sup>r</sup> 26 <sup>th</sup> Pd to ye High Constable -	00	09	2 $\frac{1}{2}$
December 26. Paid for a Key - - -	00	00	6
December 26 <sup>th</sup> An Order for the Highway for James Cockeril - - - -	00	02	06
February 22 <sup>nd</sup> Paid for a Pass - - -	00	00	06
Thomas Wood added to Land Tax - -	00	08	
Spent at ye High Way - - - -	00	01	00
for Repairing School Windows and pointing - - - - -	00	02	11
June 6 <sup>th</sup> Paid to Mary Roscow - - -	00	01	00
for 5 yards & a half Lyncey - - -	00	05	

---

March 11. Paid to ye High Constable -	00	15	04
Paid to ye High Constable - - -	00	01	00
Paid to John Seddon for Presentm <sup>ts</sup> - -	00	00	04
August ye 29 <sup>th</sup> Paid tc High Constable -	00	09	6 $\frac{1}{2}$



April 29 <sup>th</sup> Paid to Mary Taylor	-	-	00	01	06
for Eight months	-	-	02	00	00
May 16. Paid to Margaret Saulbury	-	-	04	00	00
Spend at ye Meeting at James Wards	-	-	00	01	00
Church Dues for John Cunliff	-	-	00	01	04
Paid for bringing ye Bear	-	-	00	00	04
Paid for Lapping	-	-	00	02	02
Paid for ye Coffin	-	-	00	05	06
Paid for Banks child for 4 Months Board			1	00	00
Feb : 13. Pd to Jonathan Pendlebury for an apprentice	-	-	1	00	00
Paid to Joannee Heaton in Necessity at several times	-	-	1	2	06
July 20 <sup>th</sup> Paid to William Morris	-	-	00	04	06
Paid to William Morris for a Waistcoat	-	-	00	01	00
March 27 <sup>th</sup> Paid to W <sup>m</sup> Morris	-	-	00	05	06
August 23 <sup>rd</sup> Pd to Ann Concliff	-	-	00	01	00
February 5 <sup>th</sup> Pd to Cathere Concliff	-	-	00	01	00
for Ann Concliff Board Wage to Mar. Heydock	-	-	2	05	00
Paid Caty Concliff house rent	-	-	00	07	00
Paid to Alice Concliff house rent	-	-	00	15	00
Paid to Deborah Sutheran for rent	-	-	01	00	00
Paid for a latter Church Ley	-	-	1	05	00
for Signing Accts & Orders	-	-	00	04	00
for Writing	-	-	00	05	00
Total			19	02	05
Thos. Wood has disburst more	-	-	4	17	01
Total			23	19	6
April 17 <sup>th</sup> Spent at Town's Meeting	-	-	00	05	00
25 <sup>th</sup> Paid to Alice Haslom	-	-	00	03	00
30 <sup>th</sup> Paid to Jennet Heaton	-	-	00	02	06
May 3 <sup>rd</sup> Pd to Mrs. Dewhurst for Rent for Robt Haslom	-	-	00	17	00
3 <sup>rd</sup> Paid for a Town's book	-	-	00	04	08
Spent	-	-	00	00	06
Cocker house Rent 2 year $\frac{1}{2}$	-	-	00	05	00
			1	17	08

April 17<sup>th</sup> 1745.

James Cockeril his acct<sup>s</sup> for the year 1744 who serv<sup>d</sup> all the offices for the Hamlett of Halliwell & hath disburst as follows, &c. viz :

		£	s.	d.
1744.				
June 24.	To a sailor y <sup>t</sup> went fm Con :	-	00	00 04
27.	For Writing two assise Presentm <sup>ts</sup>	-	00	00 04
29.	To Joannah Heaton's Necety	-	00	02 00
July 13.	Mary Taylor's Monthly Pay	-	00	05 00
15.	A Money Warrant - - -	-	00	02 06
27.	Paid at Oldham - - -	-	00	01 06
	At Bury for a Presentm <sup>t</sup> - -	-	00	00 06
Aug :	Paid to a Money Warrt. - - -	-	00	01 01
18.	Paid to a Mony Warrant - -	-	00	01 05½
	on acct of ye Jury - - -	-	00	01 08
22.	Pd at Hewood for a Present	-	00	00 06
29.	Widow Taylor M <sup>o</sup> Pay - -	-	00	05 00
7 <sup>br</sup> To	Alice Haslom in Necety - -	-	00	02 00
14.	To a Money Warrant - - -	-	00	08 00
Aug :	Widow Taylor Monthly Pay -	-	00	05 00
18.	Paid for Ale at ye High way	-	00	02 00
	for Linen to Mary Roscow - -	-	00	04 02
	For keeping Watch - - -	-	00	01 00
21.	Pd to Catharine Concliff - -	-	00	02 00
	Paid to Do. - - -	-	00	03 06
May 8.	Mary Taylor Monthly Pay -	-	00	05 00
Aug. 24.	For keepg Lomax Child Nine			
	Weeks - - -	-	00	09 00
	To Catharine Cuncliff Necessity	-	00	02 06
7 <sup>br</sup> To	Do. - - -	-	00	02 00
	Widow Taylors M <sup>o</sup> Pay - -	-	00	05 00
	To Banks for taking an Apprentice	-	00	10 00
	For Writing Indentures - -	-	00	00 06
	To Jas Banks for Boarding the			
	child - - -	-	00	10 00
	Paid to a Money Warrant - -	-	01	02 11
			05	16 05

			£	s.	d.
3.	Widow Taylor's Pay	- - -	00	05	00
23.	Paid to Mary Roscow	- - -	00	01	00
29.	With a Presentment	- - -	00	00	06
	Church Ley	- - - -	01	05	00
30.	Towards a Brief	- - - -	00	00	06
	Mary Taylors Pay	- - -	00	05	00
Novem.	To Alice Haslom	- - - -	00	01	00
	To Mary Roscow Necesty	- - -	00	01	00
	To Do. for a Hat	- - -	00	01	07
	To Cathy Cunciff for coals	- - -	00	04	00
	Pd to Margaret Greenhalgh for Tenting	- - - -	00	02	06
	To Joanna Heaton for a gown	- - -	00	07	02
	To 4 sailors having a Pass	- - -	00	02	00
	Paid to Mr. Banks	- - -	00	05	00
	For trying a Settlement	- - -			
	To Joanna Heatons Nec	- - -	00	17	04
	To Do. for the Carriage of a load of coals	- - - -	00	02	06
	Mary Taylor's Pay	- - -	00	05	00
	To Alice Haslom	- - -	00	01	00
	To Jas Cuncliff &c.	- - -	01	14	00
	To Joanna Heaton's Ne :	- - -	00	08	08
	Spent at Town's Meeting	- - -	00	05	00
	At Heywood for 2 orders	- - -	00	04	00
	To Mr. Brandwood	- - -	00	03	06
	For a Presentment	- - -	00	00	06
	To Alice Haslom Neces	- - -	00	02	00
	To Joanna Heaton	- - -	00	02	03
	To Cathy Cundliff	- - -	00	02	00
	To Wm Morris Necess	- - -	00	03	06
	Alice Haslom Necessi	- - -	00	02	00
	To Grace Yate Nee	- - -	00	01	00
	To Joanna Heaton	- - -	00	02	03
			07	17	09

May 1745.

Jonathan Pendlebery being Pole collected a Pole Tax for the arms & militia of 2 <sup>d</sup> pr					
pd	amounting to	- - - -	3	12	6
he Recd more what was in Richard Boltons hands when Pole					
		- - - -		5	6
			3	18	0

Disbursed out of the above sum for Arms							
& Soldiers	-	-	-	-	3	0	3
to Rob <sup>t</sup> Makant when Pole	-	-	-	-	0	4	6
his own charge att same time	-	-	-	-	0	4	6
To James Cockerill About Militia	-	-	-	-	0	4	6
Spent att accounts with Heaton of Horridge							
Poles	-	-	-	-	0	0	8
Collecting the Pole tax	-	-	-	-	0	2	0
Assessing the Tax	-	-	-	-	0	0	4
					<hr/>		
					3	16	9

April 1748.

W<sup>m</sup> Makant Acc: for the year 1747 who serv<sup>d</sup> all the  
 Offices for the Hill in the Hamlet of Halliwell hath Disburst  
 as followeth (viz).

p <sup>d</sup> towards a warrant for ye							
Inspectors					0	0	2
Spent about being sworn Presentor							
and Assessor of ye window tax					0	0	4
May 13.	p <sup>d</sup>	Grace Yate towards a Chimly	-	-	0	1	0
15.	p <sup>d</sup>	for sighning Window tax	-	-	0	1	0
Do. for Writing presentments for							
ye Highway					0	0	6
19.	p <sup>d</sup>	Mr. Walmisly when Ann					
Cundliff was swore					0	1	0
20.	p <sup>d</sup>	Ben <sup>j</sup> n Cross for hire of his horse					
to Carry Ann Cundliff before							
Mr. Bradshaw					0	1	0
27.	P <sup>d</sup>	for a pair of Shoos for Mary					
Roskow					0	2	9
p <sup>d</sup> Alce Haslam for 12 Months							
relieff					1	4	0
p <sup>d</sup> Mary Roskow in Nessessities					0	1	0
p <sup>d</sup> Mary Roskow for 7 Months							
relief					0	7	0
p <sup>d</sup> towards 4 Mony Warrants					1	14	9

June 4.	Spent at making up Accts - -	0	1	0
17.	pd Lords Rent for Towns house to allow for Spences at payment of ye Mony Warrant - - -	0	2	0
	for keeping Lawerance Easten his Wife and Child - - -	0	1	6
14.	pd Peter Rothwell for straw & pleading - - - - -	0	3	10
	pd Benjn Cross for straw pleading	0	4	0
Decr 21.	Pd for Thatching town house server getting Spelks & Making Morter	0	10	2
Augt 1st	pd Old Cundliff Wife in Nesses- sities - - - - -	0	2	0
3.	pd Mr. Farnorth for prentice Mony Wm Morris lad - -	1	0	0
3.	pd for a ladder and Mending it for Mary Taylor - - - -	0	2	6
	pd at return of Freeholders - -	0	0	6
		<hr/> £6 3 0 <hr/>		

	£	s.	d.
Paid a Church Ley - - - - -	05	00	00
The first Money Warrant - - - - -	02	05	07
Do. the Second - - - - -	00	08	01
Do. the Third - - - - -	00	08	00
Paid to Passengers - - - - -	00	01	07
In a presentment - - - - -	00	00	08
On the Account of Hornby - - - - -	00	01	00
For Window Duplicates - - - - -	00	01	00
For Signing Indentures - - - - -	00	01	00
Upon Acct of the Watch - - - - -	00	01	00
Towards making up the Land Tax - - - - -	00	08	00
For being Sworn - - - - -	00	01	00
		<hr/> £8 16 11 <hr/>	

James Cockerill Disbursed more since Acc<sup>o</sup>.

for a gown for Mary Taylor	-	-	-	7	0
Coales for Catharain Cundlif	-	-	-	4	0
Spent binding a Lad apprentice	-	-		4	0
for Daniel Bromily not paid about his					
Daughter	-	-	-	10	6
Thos Woods Taxes	-	-	-	15	0
Cocker House Rent	-	-	-	2	0
Makeing up Land Tax	-	-	-	8	0
Journey to Manchester	-	-	-	2	0
A Journey to Rochdale	-	-	-	2	0
To Church Ley more latter half year	-	-		1	3
					<hr/>
				2	15 9
Apprentice Mony with a girl				2	00 0
					<hr/>
				4	15 9

April 30<sup>th</sup> 1746.

Jonathan Pendlebury his accounts for ye year 1745 who served all the Offices for Moss & Lomwood in the Hamlett of Halliwell & hath disburst as follows, &c. viz.

			£	s.	d.
Jan.	3 <sup>rd</sup>	To Heywood wth Jas. Cockeril -	0	1	06
Do.	4 <sup>th</sup>	Two days attending Daniel Bromily's Daughter, &c. -	0	2	00
May	6 <sup>th</sup>	To Marg <sup>t</sup> Salsbury for Powner's Child -	2	13	04
Do.	7 <sup>th</sup>	Paid to Nicholas Cuncliff Necessty	0	4	00
Do.	23.	To Alice Haslam -	0	2	00
June	5 <sup>th</sup>	Spent at ye Binding Lomax child	0	1	00
Do.	6 <sup>th</sup>	Paid Jas. Cuncliff -	0	5	00
Do.	Pd	Mary Taylor for 12 Months -	2	2	00
Do.		Paid to Jannah Heaton for 12 Mo. -	1	12	00
Do.	18 <sup>th</sup>	To Alice Haslam Necessity -	0	2	00
Do.	24.	To Catherine Cuncliff for one Load of Coals -	0	3	02½
					<hr/>
				7	8 0½



June 24 <sup>th</sup>	to Mary Roscow's Necessity for 12 Months &c. - - - -	00	12	0
Do.	To Alice Haslam for ye Rest - -	01	00	06
Do.	To Catharine Cuncliff's Necess. for ye Rest - - - -	01	01	05
Do.	To W <sup>m</sup> Morris's Necessity at sundry times - - - -	01	14	11
Do.	To Nicholas Cundliff &c. at sundry times - - - -	02	17	00
Novr 5 <sup>th</sup>	Paid Church Tax 1st half year -	01	13	04
Decr 26 <sup>th</sup>	Pd at Town's Meting - -	00	04	00
Feb. 13 <sup>th</sup>	To Grace Yate's Necessity - -	00	01	00
Do.	To W <sup>m</sup> Hart's Necessity - - -	00	12	00
Do.	Pd Expences at different Times upon Thos. Galland's Account - -	00	09	01
Ap. 5.	Spent when John Hope was removed - - - -	00	00	06
Do.	To Alice Cundliff's Necessity &c in all	00	05	10
Mar. 1 <sup>st</sup>	Paid a Money Warrant - -	02	07	03
Do. 15.	Pd a Money Warrant - - -	00	02	06
Do. 7 <sup>th</sup>	To 7 Passengers - - - -	00	01	00
May 13 <sup>th</sup>	Paid to one w <sup>th</sup> a Petition - -	00	01	00
June 3.	Pd to two Passengers - - -	00	01	00
July 11 <sup>th</sup>	To a Money Warrant - - -	00	11	06
Aug. 13.	Pd a Money Warrant &c. - -	00	07	08
Sep. 18.	Pd for being sworn, & two high way Presentmts - - -	00	01	00
Do. 24.	Two Men w <sup>th</sup> Petitions - -	00	02	00
Ocr 6 <sup>th</sup>	A Man with a Petition - -	00	01	06
Novr 1 <sup>st</sup>	Pd upon Acct of ye Militia -	00	02	06
Do.	For Watching &c. in all - - -	00	05	03
Dec.	For Regulating Poll Tax - - -	00	07	06
Ap. 22 <sup>nd</sup>	For ye Removing of Nich: Cuncliff - - - -	00	05	00
Do.	Pd at different Times - - -	00	02	06
Do.	Making up Land Tax - - -	00	08	00
Do.	Latter Payments at Church &c. -	01	00	00
	House Rent for Katty Cundcliffe Ac.	00	10	00
	Do. for Jonnah Heaton &c. - -	00	06	00
	Do. Deborah Sutheran &c. - -	01	00	00
Do.	For W <sup>m</sup> Morris House Rent - -	01	00	00
Do.	Alice Cundliff House Rent - -	01	01	00
Do.	Upon School Account &c. - - -	00	02	09

	£	s.	d.
For one Watch Bill - - - - -	00	00	07
For Elen Lomax Daughr Q <sup>r</sup> Wage - -	00	01	06
For Writing - - - - -	00	05	00
For signing Acct & a New Confirmation -	00	04	00
	<hr/>		
	£00	11	01
In all - -	20	18	06
	<hr/>		
Total - -	21	09	07
	7	08	00½
	<hr/>		
Disburst -	28	17	07½
Spent at Town's Meeting - - - - -	00	05	00
P <sup>d</sup> to Jonan <sup>n</sup> Pendlebury on Acct of his			
Apprentice Jas <sup>s</sup> Yate - - - - -	00	10	00
	<hr/>		
Disburst -	29	12	07½
Collected -	27	02	00
	<hr/>		
Out of pocket	2	10	07½
	<hr/>		
Paid to Attorney Walmisley upon account			
of Nicholas Cunliff - - - - -	01	14	06
P <sup>d</sup> Arrears for Nicholas Cunliff Rent - -	02	10	00
Paid W <sup>m</sup> Pendlebury for preventing of			
Settlemt <sup>t</sup> of Gilligants - - - - -	02	02	00
Chief Rent for Cocker House - - - -	00	02	00
Paid Catherine Cunliff - - - - -	00	01	06
P <sup>d</sup> Ralph Makinson upon Acct <sup>t</sup> of Joannah			
Heaton's Necessity - - - - -	00	06	00
To Mr. Marsh's Expences to Manchester -	00	01	00
	<hr/>		
	£09	07	07½
	<hr/>		

Another Tax collected after the first Acct.  
& Disburst as above May 28<sup>th</sup> 1746.

Still out of Purse      00   06   11½

April 24<sup>th</sup> 1747.

Thomas Greenhalgh & Jeremiah Marsden their Accounts for the year 1746 who served all the Offices for Holdens & Hampsons in the Hamlett of Halliwell and have disburst, as follows, viz.

	£	s.	d.
Paid to Alice Haslam in Monthly pay for for the year 1746 - - - - -	01	05	00
Paid to Mary Taylor for 8 Months - - - - -	01	08	00
For ffuneral Expenses of her Child - - - - -	00	18	08
Paid to Peter Rothwell on her Acct. - - - - -	00	11	00
Paid to Mr. Marsh on her Account - - - - -	00	19	00
May 14 <sup>th</sup> paid to Joanna Heaton - - - - -	00	03	04
Paid more & for removing her - - - - -	00	02	10
June 9 <sup>th</sup> bought linnen cloth 2½ yds - - - - -	00	03	10½
June 30 <sup>th</sup> pd on her Acct. to Ralph Makson - - - - -	00	08	02
Paid her for 3 months July, Aug <sup>st</sup> , Sep <sup>r</sup> - - - - -	01	04	00
Paid her for 3 m <sup>o</sup> more Oct <sup>r</sup> Nor Deber - - - - -	00	15	00
Pd for Relief in Sickness of her Child and ffuneral Expences - - - - -	00	11	10
Paid to Mary Roscow in Monthly pay - - - - -	00	12	00
Paid her towards Clothes - - - - -	00	10	00
To Catharine Cunliff in Monthly pay - - - - -	01	00	00
For Coals & Necessity Money - - - - -	00	15	06
To Widow Bradley on Acct <sup>t</sup> of her Daughter Child paid for 7 weeks - - - - -	00	07	00
Aug <sup>st</sup> 16 <sup>th</sup> paid to Margaret Salisbury on acct of her Child two years pay - - - - -	02	13	04
Paid to Jonathan Pendlebury wt he was out of pocket - - - - -	00	07	00
For prentice Money on W <sup>m</sup> Morris Son's Account - - - - -	01	00	00
For Writings & Expences - - - - -	00	05	06
Paid for clothes for the Lad - - - - -	01	05	05½
Paid for linnen Cloth on Jane Cunliff Acct - - - - -	00	02	07
Paid prentice Money on her Acct <sup>t</sup> in p <sup>t</sup> - - - - -	01	05	00
For Writing th' Indenture Expences - - - - -	00	05	00
Paid to W <sup>m</sup> Roscow prentice Money for 2 years - - - - -	02	00	00
ffor Writings & Expences - - - - -	00	05	00

£21 04 01

	£.	s.	d.
paid to Ric <sup>d</sup> Wright on Thos <sup>s</sup> Morris's Account - - - - -	01	05	09
paid tow <sup>ds</sup> Clothes for the Child of Grace Yate - - - - -	00	08	04
paid to Dr. Tetlock on Mary Haddocks Acct. In Linnen Cloth 2 yds $\frac{1}{2}$ - - - -	00	06	00
paid for her Board 9 weeks - - - -	00	02	01
paid to Eliz. Haddock on her Account -	01	10	00
paid for Removing her - - - -	00	02	06
pd Wm Pendlebury on Adam Hornby Acct. Expended at 2 Town's Meetings - -	00	00	06
House Rent for Catherine Cunliff - -	01	00	00
Do. for Alice Cunliff - - - -	00	01	00
Do. for Deborah Sutheran &c - - -	01	01	00
Do. for Nicholas Cunliff House Rent -	01	00	00
For Signing Acct <sup>t</sup> & a New Confirmation -	02	02	00
For writing - - - - -	00	04	00
	00	05	00
	<hr/>		
	10	03	02

[*The accounts from 1747 to 1757 are given in detail in the manuscript book, but as the items are of the same character as the preceding only a few extracts are given here.*]

1748.	Pd for keeping Winchester watch	1	0
	Pd for thatching out and ridging Cocker House - - - -	2	6
	For surveying windows 2 men 2 days - - - -	5	0
	Mr. Marsh out of purse in rebuilding the school - - - -	3	13 10
	Pd to disbanded soldiers - -		5
	Pd for 5 yards of Linsey Thos. Atherton - - - -	5	10
	At the same time shift cloth for making his wife gown and lining	4	3 $\frac{1}{2}$

[Note by Jas. Cooper]: "Mr. Thomas Marsh served the offices for the year 1735. I suppose the school was rebuilt at that time and a deed with Mr. Byrom, Mr. Dewhurst, Rev. Mr. Shaw, Mr. Marsh and his son, Mr. Geo. Marsh and others was Trustees, &c."

1750.	May 17. Paid Smith for plating finger post - - - -	0	4	
1750.	Mary Roscow 1 yard of fents - 2 yards $\frac{1}{2}$ of Flannen for Deborah Sothern - - - - -		7	
	Pd for filliation order for Ann Cundliff - - - - -	3	1	$\frac{1}{2}$
1751.	Pd for load of slate for the School For mending the school slate - -	18	0	
1751.	Two hancarchives for Alice Haslam	1	0	
1752.	For viewing the windows - -	5	0	
	A warrant to the High Constable	1	8	7
	Mending the school windows -	15	0	
	Being sworn constable - - -	1	0	
	Paid to the church - - -	3	6	8
	Paid for Mary Roscow bord and cloths - - - - -	4	14	10
	Thomas Atherton for house rent and clothing his children - -	2	14	0
	Paid to Doctor Longworth - -		6	10
	June 16. At Ratclif Bridge - -	1	13	0
1752.	Mr. Banks retaining fee - -		5	0
	4 Urshines - - - - -		1	4
1753.	Doctor Atherton for tapping Thos. Morris wife - - - -	1	15	0
	One new testyment - - -		1	0
	Richard Haddock for nessessity and nursing of his child for the year 1753 - - - - -	8	0	5
1754.	Spent at Towns meeting at Christ- mas - - - - -		5	0
	Church dues, coffin, ale & bread		9	4
	Scholmaster for writing - - -		2	6
	At the Cocker for ale - - -		5	0
	A rug 2 blankets 2 bolsters - -		14	8
	A chaff bed and making - -		5	6
	A pair of bedstocks - - -		3	2
1755.	Repairing the school - - -	1	15	6
	For cloggs - - - - -		1	0
	Paid to the Infirmary - - -	2	2	0
	Spent at Cocker - - - -		5	0
	Paid for Watching at Cocker -		1	0

1756.	Paid for being sworn when we liver'd in Freeholders at Rochdale	1	0
	Given to Lawyer Kenyon for a retaining fee - - - -	10	6
	The whole charge of trying Eliza- beth Greenhalgh's Settlement is	2	17 6
	Paid to Betty Barlow's Necessity and funeral expences - - -	2	13 2 $\frac{3}{4}$
1757.	April 13. Jas. Pendlebury, overseer, collected £108. 0. 0., disbursed £105. 2. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Seen and consented to by Thos. Marsh, Henry Morris. 15 <sup>th</sup> April Lancashire to wit, Sworn to before and allowed by John Bradshaw, E. Whitehead.		

An Account of the Constables of Hallew. in order as th.  
have served from the year 1699.

- Shipptons served the year 1699.
- Harpurs 1700.
- Rich<sup>d</sup> Bolton 1701.
- Mr. Kirkalles Land 1702.
- Legh House 1703.
- Seddons House 1704.
- Mr. Richardson 1705.
- Geo. Smith 1706.
- Mr. Johnsons att ye Layensede 1707.
- Ropers Barn 1708.
- Schoulcrofts 1709.
- Simon Heydock 1710.
- Marshes 1711.
- Makinsons 1712.
- Ralph Ward 1713.
- Lightbownes 1714.
- Smithelles 1715.
- John Welch 1716.
- Ann Marsden 1717.
- Thomas Wood 1718.
- Lomwood Land 1719.
- Makant Hill 1720.
- Peaks 1721.
- Battersbays 1722.
- Ralph Stones 1723.
- John Oldham 1724.



Shippsons 1725.

Mr. Dewhurst for Harpurs 1726.

Jonathan Pendlebury was p<sup>d</sup> by y<sup>e</sup> Town 1727.

Mr. Bolton tucke all offeses 1728.

Mr. Kirkalls for his Land called Mort Land 1729.

Tho. Aspinall was hired by Mr. Dewhurst for Leigh house  
1730.

Robt. Yate Tent for Seddon house 1731.

Peter Rothwell Tent<sup>t</sup> for Mr. Richarson 1732.

Mr. Eskriche for George Smiths 1733.

Benj. Hunts & Roger Haydock 1734.

Mr. Tho. Marsh for Higher house 1735.

Thos. Marsh for Makinsons & Robt. Haslam for Ropers  
Barn for 1736.

Mr. Ward served all offices for his own house ffor 1737.

Mr. Lightboon serv'd for his own house all offices ffor 1738.

Roger Haydock served all the offices for Smithles 1739.

Roger Haydock served all the offices for Bryon Hey Dean  
Gate 1740.

John Mangnall and Roger Haydock served all the offices  
for Boardmans & Taylor 1741.

Jonathan Pendlebury served all the offices for Lomwood  
& Fogg 1742.

Thomas Wood served all the offices for his own House 1743.

James Cockeril served all the offices for Howarths Anno  
1744.

Jonathan Pendlebury served all the offices for Lomwood  
& Mosses for Mr. Roger Dewhurst 1745.

Thos<sup>s</sup> Greenhalgh and Jeremiah Marsden serv<sup>d</sup> all the  
Offices for Holdens and Wards for the yeare 1746.

W<sup>m</sup> Makant serv<sup>d</sup> all the offices for th Hill for the year  
1747.

Robt Makant serv<sup>d</sup> all the officies for Peaks the year 1748.

Thos. Entwisle serv<sup>d</sup> all the Offices for Roscows Dean for  
the year 1749.

John Bromily & John Haslam serv<sup>d</sup> all the Offices for  
Roscows and Whittles ith coat for the year 1750.

John Bromeley served all the Offices for Brownley ffold for  
the year 1751.

Jonathan Pendlebury served all the Offices for Shippsons  
for the year 1752.

Thos. Entwisle serv<sup>d</sup> all the Offices for Gilligants Stephen  
Higher House and Lomax part higher & Lower houses 1753.



Peter Rothwell serv<sup>d</sup> all the Offices for Harpers for the year 1754.

Richard Lomax serv<sup>d</sup> all the Offices for Boltons for the year 1755.

Jas. Pendlebury served all the Offices for the Sheep House for the year 1756.

Thos. Entwisle serv<sup>d</sup> all the Offices for Mort Feilds for 1757.

Henry Morris serv<sup>d</sup> all the offices for Johnsons or Seddon's House for 1758.

Henry Morris serv<sup>d</sup> all ye offices for Smithels Hall 1759.

Thomas Rothwell serv<sup>d</sup> all the Offices for Lieutenents for 1760.

John Lord serv<sup>d</sup> all the Offices for Smithes 1761.

Thomas Bromily serv<sup>d</sup> all the Offices for Dean Gate and Brine Hey 1762.

END.

# INDEX

---

NOTE.—No indication is given in the Index of the number of times any name appears on a page. But some of them appear many times and a great number appear more than once.

- Account Book, cost of, 17.
- Affiliation order, 141.
- Agecroft [Eagecroft, Eadgecroft, Edgecroft] Bridge, repair of, 11, 17, 42.
- Ainsworth, Elizabeth, school wages paid, 105.
- Ainsworth, Ellin, Confirmation order, 110.
- payment to, 117.
- removing of, 117.
- Ainsworth, Jane, book for, 117.
- payment for board of, 114.
- Ainsworth, Lawrance, payment for child of, 106, 107, 108, 110, 111, 112, 114.
- apprentice money for, &c., 109, 112.
- Ainsworth, Peter, apprentice money of, 125.
- payment for, 129.
- Ainsworth, Widow, 115.
- payment to, 116.
- Ale for burying Robt. Taylor, 113.
- for midwife, 114.
- payment for, 118, 132, 141.
- *see also* Beer.
- Ammunition, payment for, 47.
- Ancient House, The, in Halliwell, 63, 65.
- Ancoats Bridge, 68.
- Anderton, Sr Charles, Bart., of Lostock, 86.
- Anderton, Christopher, of Lostock, 12.
- Anderton, Frances, of Lostock, 53, 54.
- Andrewes, John, pay for Lancashire Soldiers, 17.
- payment by, 92.
- payment to, 19, 21.
- Apprentice, expences for binding of, 87, 106, *et seq.*
- Apprenticeship Bond, 59.
- Archer, Tho., payment to, for victualls, 7.
- Arms, pole tax for, 133, 134.
- Ashburnham, Lord, 97.
- Asheton, Raphe, order by, 5, 7.
- payment for soldiers, 17.
- warrant by, 6, 8.
- Ashton, John, 79.
- payment to for laping [? wrapping a corpse], 121.
- Ashton, Mrs., cloth bill of, 118.
- Aspinwall, Isaac, owner of land in Halliwell, promise to pay tithes, 56.
- Aspinwall, Samuel, 24, 25, 63, 101.
- area of land of, 38.
- churchwarden, 24, 83, 91.
- constable, 33.
- fences and hedges of, 36.
- land of, 92, 96, 98.
- payment by, 98.
- rent paid by, 34, 55.
- tenant in Halliwell, 56.
- Aspinall, Thomas, 103.
- constable 1730, 143.
- constable and overseer 1739 Accounts, 103.
- overseer 1724, 101.
- payment to, for service, 7.
- Aspinall, Timothy, 82.
- farm Rent of, 80, 81, 83.
- Aspinwall, William, payment to, for a coat, 14.
- Assessor of window tax, 134.
- Assize presentments, payment for, 105, 108, 109, 113.
- delivering of, 129.
- writing of, 132.
- Atherton, Doctor, payment to, for tapping, 141.
- Atherton, Thos., 140.
- house rent paid for, 141.
- Attorneys, money spent on, at Bury, 109.
- Balfron Banck, charges, 73.
- repair of, 76.
- Bamber, Capt., payment to soldiers of, 19, 21.

- Bancroft, Joseph, payments to, 13, 14.  
 Banks, Mr., Lawyers fee, 122, 125, 126.  
 — payments to, 118, 127, 132, 133.  
 — retaining fee, 141.  
 Banks, Jas., payments to, 128, 132.  
 Bank's child, payment for board of, 131.  
 Barlow, Betty, payment to, 142.  
 Barncroft, 38.  
 Barnefield, 36.  
 Barron, John, 93.  
 Barrow, George, payments for, 122, 126.  
 — order for removal, 127.  
 Barrow, Mary, payments for carrying, &c., 127, 128.  
 Barton, Sr Tho., Knight, arrears of, 9.  
 — exempted from a payment, 25.  
 — fifteen paid by, 18.  
 — payments by, 35, 98.  
 — unpaid levy for repair of Rogersted Bridge, 11.  
 Barton Bridge, repair of, 77.  
 Battersby [Battersbay, Battersbye, Battersbie], John, 99.  
 — constable 1722, 142.  
 Battersby, Thomas, 64, 84.  
 — churchwarden 1696, 91.  
 — constable 1696, 91.  
 — farm rent paid, 81, 82.  
 — payment by, 82, 92.  
 Bed, payment for chaff, 128, 141.  
 Bedstocks, payment for, 141.  
 Beer, payment for, 131.  
 Belasyse [Bellysis, Bellysise, Bellassis, Bellasesse, Bellysye, Bellasysis, Belasyse], Sr Rowland, 67, 82, 84.  
 — arrears by, 51.  
 — farm rent, 80, 81, 83.  
 — payment by, 92.  
 Benjamin's Estate, 105.  
 Bethels, Coll., payment for soldiers and officers of, 16, 17, 21.  
 Bible. *see* New Testament.  
 Birch, Captain Samuel, payments to, 8, 10.  
 Birch, Thomas, 6.  
 Bispham, payment made at, 8.  
 Blackbrooke Bridge, payment for repair of, 11, 16, 30.  
 Blackei, John, constable 1704, 94.  
 Bland, Sir John, chief rent due to, 94.  
 — Lord of the Manor of Manchester, 93.  
 Blankets, payment for, 141.  
 Blevin, James, payments to, 31, 32.  
 Blunt, Christian, payment to, 110.  
 Boar's Head, certificates signed at, 130.  
 Bolsters, payment for, 141.  
 Bolton, 115, 117, 118.  
 — collection of rents in, 93.  
 — delivery of provisions to, 6.  
 — fair groats, 89, 94, 95, 97, 99, 100.  
 — loss of arms at taking of, 12.  
 — summer fair, 99.  
 — Little, 122.  
 Bolton [Boulton], Richard, 59, 64, 65, 67, 68, 69, 70, 72, 73, 74, 76, 77, 78, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 102.  
 — churchwarden 1696, 91.  
 — churchwarden 1719, 98.  
 — collector of Pole Tax, 133.  
 — collector 1676, 64.  
 — constable 1691, 88.  
 — constable 1694-5, accounts, 90.  
 — constable 1701, 93, 142.  
 — estate of, 103.  
 — farm rent, 80, 81.  
 — served all offices 1728, 143.  
 — overseer 1704-5, 94.  
 — overseer, 1711, 95.  
 — overseer, 1712, 96.  
 — payments by, 82, 92, 95.  
 — payments to, 73, 89.  
 — rent due to, 89, 100.  
 — rent paid by, 55, 82.  
 — tenant in H., 1, 56.  
 Bolton, Robt., 4, 18, 20, 22, 25, 42, 43.  
 — churchwarden, 32, 33.  
 — constable 1644-5, 15, 33.  
 — constable 1653-4, 28.  
 — constable 1654-5, 29.  
 — constable 1655-6, 30, 39.  
 — constable, accounts of money collected and disbursed by, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 40.  
 — arrears to town, 40, 41.  
 — arrears paid, 44.  
 — hay tithe, 74.  
 — fence of, on land, 38.  
 — payments to, 6.  
 — payments by, 13, 41, 98.  
 — payment to, for carts and men, 39.  
 — payment to, for musket, &c., 12.  
 — rent paid, 34.  
 — tenant of land in H., 1.  
 Boltons House, 80, 144.  
 Boltons land, payment for, 98.  
 Books purchased for use of town, 17, 26, 28, 31, 40, 117.

- Booth, Captain William, payment to, 10.
- Booths house, 84.
- Bordman [Boardman], Ann, apprentice, 59.
- Bordman, James, payment to, for riding a horse and quarter, 7.
- pay for services, 13.
- payment for children of, 60.
- Bordman, Tho., 52, 60, 64, 66, 67, 68, 83.
- churchwarden 1696, 91.
- constable 1666, 52.
- delivery of provisions to, 6.
- farm rent, 80, 81, 82.
- house of, 88.
- overseer 1694, 91.
- payments by, 52, 82, 92.
- pay for apprentice, 60.
- payments to, 14.
- Bordman, William, 4, 5, 18, 20, 22, 25, 33.
- constable, 1643-4, 7.
- constable, 1645-6, 10.
- overseer for the Highways 1657, accounts, 42.
- tenant in H., 56.
- legacy left by, 60.
- payments by, 14, 98.
- payments to, for pike, &c., 13.
- payment to, for carts and men, 39.
- pay for quartering horses and men, 9.
- rent paid, 35.
- rent payable, 55.
- Bordmans [house], 143.
- offices served for, 121.
- Brachey, Justice, payment to, 130.
- Bradley, Arthur, payment for repair of Balfroon Banck, 76.
- Bradley, John, payment to, 130.
- Bradley, Petr., binding apprentice, 117, 118, 120, 123.
- cloth account of, 118.
- Bradley, Widow, payment on account of daughter of, 139.
- Bradly, Thomas, 104.
- Bradshaw, Myles, servant to Jon Johnson, payment to, 41, 42.
- Bradshawe, Col. John, 5, 7, 20, 134, 142.
- Bradshawe, Richard, payment of rent to, 12.
- Brandwood, John, churchwarden 1706, accounts, 94.
- churchwarden 1707, accounts, 95.
- Brandwood, Mr., payment of retaining and pleading fees to, 109, 110, 133.
- Bread, payment for, 121, 141.
- Breeches, payment for, 111, 122.
- Brightnet, collection of rents in, 93.
- Bridges, payment for repair of, near Bolton, 77.
- Bridle [Brydle] gerthes, cost of, 6.
- Brief, payment for, 129, 130, 133.
- Briggs, Mr., payment to stop an estreat, 76.
- 86.
- British Army, payment to, 8.
- Bromily, Daniel, payments to, 136.
- Bromily, John, all offices served by, 1750, 143.
- payment of apprentice money to, 108.
- Bromiley, Roger, 18, 105.
- arrears of, 9.
- payments by, 14, 98.
- payments to, 105.
- rent paid by, 34.
- Bromiley [Bromily], Thomas, 18.
- served all offices 1762, 144.
- Brook, Mr., 94, 97.
- Brooke, James, churchwarden 1658, accounts of, 43, 44.
- constable, 33.
- constable 1662, 49.
- rent paid by, 34.
- Brooke, Phillipp, constable 1644-5, 8, 10.
- Brooke, Tho., 18, 55.
- delivery of arms by, 14.
- fences of, 36.
- Brooke, the, 37.
- Broom, Mr., retaining fee, 110.
- Browne, Mr., high constable, payments to, 47, 48.
- for collars, ammunition, 47.
- for repair of Walton [bridge], 46.
- Brownlow Fold [Brownley ffold], 143.
- Bryan Hey [Brine Hey, Bryon Hey], 143, 144.
- served all offices 1740, 119, 120, 143.
- Bullough, Jon., farne rent of, 80, 81, 83.
- payment by, 82.
- Burial, chapel dues for, 113.
- church dues for, 121.
- Bury, 129, 132.
- Bury Bridge, payment for repair of, 17, 26, 27, 28, 29.
- Bury sessions, 130.

- Butterworth, Edw., 20.  
 Butterworth, James, 20.  
 Butterworth, John, 20.  
 Buttons, payment for, 118.  
 Byrom, Ed., 104, 105, 113.  
 ——— payment to, 110.  
 ——— school trustee, 140.
- Calever, 5, 14.  
 Carr brow, 36.  
 Carriage money, order for, 125.  
 Carriages for soldiers, 125.  
 Causway, Higher, paving of, 32.  
 Causway, Lower, paving of, 31.  
 Chadwick, Robt., 20.  
 Chaff bed, payment for, 128, 141.  
 Chapel dues for burial, 113.  
 Chetham, Lawyer, payment to, 109, 127.  
 ——— pleading fee, 110.  
 ——— retaining fee, 109.  
 Chetham, Humphrey, 2.  
 ——— payment to, 7.  
 Chimney, payment for, 134.  
 Chimney barr for School, payment for, 123.  
 Christening, tax to pay on, 74.  
 ——— Church dues for, 114.  
 Church, payment to, 117, 119, 120, 122, 123, 124, 137, 141.  
 Church dues, for burial, 121.  
 ——— christening, 114.  
 ——— payment of, 121, 125, 131, 141.  
 Church Ley, 106, 107, 110, 111, 112, 114, 126, 128, 130, 131, 133, 135, 136, 137.  
 Churchwardens, list of, who served in Halliwell, 32, 91.  
 Churchwarden's Accounts 1683, 71.  
 Clogs, payment for pair of, 110, 115, 141.  
 Clothes making, cost of, 108.  
 Clothing, payment for, 126, 139, 140.  
 Clough, Doctor, payment to, 114.  
 Clough brow meadow, 36.  
 Clowes, Doctor, payment to, 126.  
 Coals, payment for carriage of, 133.  
 ——— purchase of, 105, 118, 124, 133, 136, 139.  
 Cocker, money spent at, &c., 141.  
 ——— town's meeting at, 125.  
 Cockerham poor, Payment to, 16, 30.  
 Cocker House, lock for, 113.  
 ——— rent of, 131, 136, 138.  
 ——— thatching and ridging, 140.
- Cockeril [Cockerill], James, 130, 136.  
 ——— disbursements by, 136.  
 ——— payments to, 106, 108, 134.  
 ——— served all offices 1744, 132, 143.  
 Coffin, cost of, 113, 121, 125, 131, 141.  
 Collars and Drums, 47.  
 College Barne at Manchester, payment for repair of a wall under, 46.  
 Collier, Richard, payment to, 77.  
 Colts, tax on, 74.  
 Common, waste, in Halliwell, 61.  
 Communicant, tax on every, 74.  
 Communion money, 71.  
 Condliif, *see* Cundliff.  
 Confirmation order, payment for, 124.  
 Constable, election of, 62.  
 ——— payment for being sworn, 108, 114, 123, 129, 141.  
 Constable ley, 129.  
 Constables of Halliwell, list of, from the year 1699, 142.  
 Constables of Heaton and Halliwell fined 20s. from 1655—1733 for non-appearance at Court Leet, 40.  
 Coop brooke, 95.  
 Cooper, Hugh, of Ormskirke, 4.  
 Cooper, Joseph, schoolmaster, 116.  
 ——— payment to, for school wages, 119.  
 Copley, Colonel, quartering of men of, 9, 15.  
 Coppull banke, 36.  
 Cornebrook Bridge, repair of, 15, 17, 26, 27, 29, 30, 40.  
 Coroner, payment for attending, 130.  
 Correction, House of, at Manchester, 10, 15, 29, 30, 57.  
 ——— erection of, 16, 30.  
 ——— payments to Governor and Master of, 25, 26, 40, 41, 44, 48, 68.  
 ——— payment to Master towards his stipend, 46.  
 Court Leete, Salford, 40.  
 Cow, payment for, 117.  
 Cow bulling, payment for, 103.  
 Cows, tax on, 74.  
 Crompton, Mrs., 104.  
 Crompton, James, payment to, for Scots Army, 8.  
 Crompton, John, 94, 101.  
 ——— High Constable and Governor of House of Correction, payment to, for Scottish Army, 10.  
 ——— payment to for Commanders and Officers (Scottish Army), 11, 16, 17.  
 Crompton, Wm., payment for taking of, 128.



- Crosley, Abraham, 20.  
 Cross, Benjamin, 113.  
     — hire of horse from, 134.  
     — payment for straw pleating, 135.  
     — payment to, 112.  
     — payment to, for apprentice, 107.  
 Cross, Henry, 113<sup>2</sup>.  
 Cundliff [Conclif, Cunliff, Conlif, Cunliffe, Concliff, Cundliff, Condlefe, Cuncliffe, Cundcliffe, Cuncliff, Cunlif, Cunlife, Cunliff, Cundlif, Conlef].  
     — Alce, apprentice money paid for, 106, 109.  
     — two new shifts, 106.  
 Concliff, Alice, house rent of, 131, 137, 140.  
 Cundliff, Ann, affiliation order for, 141.  
     — apprentice money, 108.  
     — payments for, 106, 125, 131, 134.  
     — payment for board of, 127, 128, 131.  
     — payment for swearing of, 134.  
 Condlefe, Cathren, 104.  
     — coals for, 136.  
     — payment of rent of, 122, 124, 128, 131, 137, 140.  
     — payments to, 119, 120, 121, 122, 124, 129, 131, 132, 133, 137, 138, 139.  
 Conclif, James, children of, 106.  
     — constable 1720-1, 99, 101, 105.  
     — constable 1724, 101.  
     — payments to, 39, 97, 120, 123, 125, 133, 136.  
     — surveyor of highways 1722-3, 100.  
 Cunliff, Jane, linnen cloth for, 139.  
 Condlefe, John, 104.  
     — church dues for, 131.  
     — payments for coals, 106.  
     — payments for rent, 107, 123.  
     — payment for summons, 108.  
     — payments to, 105, 106, 107, 114, 118, 123, 124.  
     — payment to doctor, 107.  
     — payment to Widow, 118, 135  
 Cundliff, Nickolas, 104, 126.  
     — church dues for child of, 125.  
     — cost of cloathing children, 126.  
     — payments to, 110, 118, 120, 124, 129, 136, 137, 138.  
     — rent of, 120, 138, 140.  
     — removing of, 137.  
 Conclif, Rahab, payments to, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109.  
 Cunliffe, widdow, arrears of, 9.  
 Cunliffes, payment for, 80, 82.  
 Dean, Roscows, 143.  
 Deangate [Deyngate, Denyeat, Deanyeat], 100, 101, 143, 144.  
     — served all offices 1740, 120.  
 Deane, John Tildesley, Vicar of, 12.  
 Deane Church, quartering of Fairfax's troops at, 11.  
 Deane Parish and Church, 45, 69, 70, 129.  
 Deerdon [Dewerdin], Mr., payment to, 125, 127.  
 Derby, Earls of, land belonging to, 24.  
 Derby, Earl of, farm rent formerly due to, 12.  
     — William George Richard, 9th Earl of, 79, 84, 85, 92, 93, 94.  
     — James, 10th Earl of, 93.  
     — fee farm rent, 98.  
 Derby, Hundred of, Soldiers quartered in, 17.  
 Dewhurst, Mrs. Ellen, payment to, 103, 131.  
 Dewhurst, Roger, 99, 100<sup>2</sup>, 101, 102, 143.  
     — constable 1726, 143.  
     — school trustee, 140.  
 Deyn, Lomax's in the, 99.  
 Dicconson, Mr., collector, payment to, 48.  
 Dichfield, John, payment to, 46.  
 Dickens, Thomas, house of, 101.  
 Dickson, John, 20.  
 Dinners, payment for, 118.  
 Dixon, James, arrears of, 9.  
 Doffcocker, towns meeting at, 130.  
     — watching at, 130.  
 Drums and Collars, 47.  
 Dunister, Robert, payment of rent to, 12.  
 Eagley [Ecliff] Bridge, repair of, 17.  
 Easten, Lawrance, payment for keep of, 135.  
 Ecliff, *see* Eagley.  
 Edge, Rich., high constable, payment to, 44, 45.  
     — for relief of prisoners, 45.  
     — for repair of bridge and wall of College Barn, 46.  
 Edge, Robt., payment to, 106.  
 Edgerton, Peter, 5, 8.  
 Entwisle, Thos., 116.  
     — offices served by (1749), 143, (1756) 144.  
     — payment to, 117, 120.  
 Entwisle, William, 20.  
     — constable 1652-3, 25, 27.  
     — payments to, 24, 31, 39, 40,

- Eskriche [Erskrick], W., constable 1733.  
 113, 143.  
 Estate dues and rents, 74.  
 ffairefax, Sr. Thomas, warrant for, 7.  
 — maintenance of officers and troops  
 of, 11.  
 — quartering of troops of, in Deane  
 Church, 11.  
 Fair groates, Bolton, 89, 94, 95, 97, 99,  
 100.  
 Farm rent due to Earl of Derby, 84, 98.  
 Farme rents of Halliwell, 1687, 80.  
 — 1688, 81.  
 Farnworth, Mr., payment to, 135.  
 Farnworth Bridge, repair of, 17.  
 Farrar, Henry, 20.  
 ffee farm rents, *see* Farm rents.  
 ffenifold Bridge, 68.  
 Fents, cost of 1 yd. of, 141.  
 fiftenees paid in Halliwell in 1688, 82.  
 — 1697, 92.  
 Finger post, plating of, 141.  
 Fische [Fishe], Peter, churchwarden 32.  
 — tenant of land in Halliwell, 2.  
 Fische, Joan, tenant of land in Halli-  
 well, 2.  
 Flannel, cost of, 120, 141.  
 Fletcher, Henry, payment to, 119.  
 Fletcher, Lawrence, payments to, 23, 24.  
 Flitting, *see* Removing.  
 Foden, Randle, 18, 20, 22.  
 — payment to, for carts and men,  
 39.  
 Fogg's house, 143.  
 Fogs, Mr., 128.  
 Foster, Roger, of Tottington, 92, 93,  
 94.  
 — appointed Bailiff to Earl of Derby,  
 85.  
 Fould, George, 95.  
 Foulds, Roger, payments to, in money  
 and victuals, 8.  
 Freeholder return, 109.  
 French, Mathew, payment to, 10.  
 Funeral expenses, 139<sup>2</sup>.  
 Galland, Thos., payment on account of,  
 137.  
 Gallon [Callant], Ann, 104, 105.  
 Gallon, Thos., child of, 120.  
 Garnett, Mr., steward to Lords of  
 Manor of Manchester, 93.  
 Garside, Gabriell, payment to, 50.  
 Gathorne, Edward, payment to, 15, 16,  
 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 40.  
 Gilleam, John, payment to, 23.  
 Gilligants, settlement of, 138, 143.  
 Gown, payment for, 133, 136, 140.  
 Greene, Rich., High Constable, payment  
 to, 44.  
 — for relief of prisoners, 42.  
 — for repair of bridges, 42.  
 — for repair of Ribble Bridge, 41.  
 Greenalgh [Grenhalgh, Grinow], Mrs.,  
 payment to, 118.  
 Greenhalgh, Elizabeth, settlement of,  
 142.  
 Greenhalgh, Margaret, payment to, 133.  
 Greenhalgh, James, supervisor of the  
 highways of Halliwell 1733, accounts,  
 104, 105.  
 — payments to, 105, 107.  
 — served all offices 1733, 113.  
 Greenhalgh, Robt., lawyers fee, 125.  
 Greenhalgh, Thos., all offices served by,  
 1746, 139, 143.  
 Groats, Bolton fair; *see* Bolton, Fair.  
 Grundy, Ja., 85.  
 Grundy, Richard, junior, constable 1674,  
 63.  
 — churchwarden 1691, 87.  
 — overseer 1689, 85.  
 — payment for horse hire, 7.  
 — payment to, 87.  
 — payment to, for carts and men,  
 39.  
 — tenant in Halliwell, 56.  
 Grundy, Richard, 20, 70, 76, 86, 87, 88,  
 90, 95.  
 Haddock, Eliz., payment to, 140.  
 Haddock, Mary, payment on acct. of,  
 140.  
 Haddock, Richard, payment to, 141.  
 Hagg banke, 37.  
 Halliwell, John, 95.  
 Halliwell, Ralph, payment to, 107.  
 Halliwell fiftenees, list of, in 1688, 82.  
 — 1697, 92.  
 Halliwell, fine imposed on the town, 69.  
 — half year's rent paid by tenants,  
 82.  
 — hedges and fences in, 36, 37, 38.  
 — tenants in arrears, 9.  
 Halshaw Moor, paving of, 77.  
 Hampsons, offices served for, 139.  
 Handkerchief, payment for, 141.  
 Harpur [Harp, Harper], Anne, tenant  
 of land in Halliwell, 1.  
 Harpur, James, 65.  
 — constable 1668, 57.



- Harpur, John, 4, 5, 16, 18, 20, 22, 23, 25, 27, 29, 36, 37, 38, 42, 43, 70.  
 — accounts drawn up by, 23, 24, 27, 31.  
 — arrear of accounts to, 18.  
 — churchwarden, 32, 33, 34.  
 — constable, 33.  
 — croft of, 36.  
 — estate of, 74, 82, 91.  
 — fences of, 36, 37, 38.  
 — field of, 36.  
 — hay tithe, 74.  
 — kilne meadow of, 36, 37, 38.  
 — payment by and to, 11, 19, 21, 39, 98.  
 — payment for horseman's viece, &c., 12.  
 — quartering of soldiers, 15.  
 — rent paid by, 34, 55.  
 Harpur, Rev. Robert, biographical note, 70.  
 — buried at Deane, 70, 72.  
 Harpur, Robert, 62, 63.  
 — churchwarden 1664, 51.  
 — payment for horse and sword, 13.  
 — tenant in Halliwell, 56.  
 Harpur, Thomas, 50, 52, 53, 57.  
 — Rent payable, 55.  
 — tenant in Halliwell, 56.  
 Harpurs, The, 80, 81, 84, 97, 144.  
 — area of land of, 38, 92.  
 — constable served for, 1726, 142.  
 — served as constable, 1700, 142.  
 Hart, James, payment for an order to remove, 109.  
 — confirmation order for, 110.  
 Hart, William, 108.  
 — payment to, 137.  
 Harwood, collection of rents in, 93.  
 Haslam, Alice, handkerchiefs for, 141.  
 — payment to, 121, 131, 132, 133, 134, 136, 137, 139.  
 Haslam, Ann, 94.  
 Haslam, Ellis, 96.  
 Haslam, James, trouble about his settlement, 102.  
 Haslam, John, all offices served by, 1750, 143.  
 Haslam, Robt., 123.  
 Haslam, Robt., senior, constable 1736, 111, 143.  
 — Disbursements by, 113.  
 — Overseer 1737, 116.  
 Haslam, Robt., junior, allowance to, 117.  
 — coals for, 124.  
 Haslam, Robt., junior, cow for use of, 117.  
 — payments to, 117, 120, 121, 124, 127.  
 — rent of, 120, 124, 126, 131.  
 Haslam, Thos., payments to, 127, 128.  
 Hat, cost of, 108, 115, 119, 133.  
 Haworth, Alexander, churchwarden 1722, 100.  
 — payment to, 101.  
 Haworth, Bold, search for, 117.  
 — horse hire expences, 117.  
 — paid seeking for, 119.  
 — signing of bond, 117.  
 Haworth, Gyles, churchwarden 1712, 96.  
 Hay, tax on, 74.  
 Haydock [Hedock, Hedocke, Hadock, Heddock, Heydock, Haydocke, Headock, Heddocke], Benjamin, estate of, 113.  
 — payment for children of, 109, 112.  
 Haydock, James, 104.  
 — payment for children of, 109, 112.  
 Haydock, John, constable 1707, accounts, 95.  
 — constable 1709, 95.  
 Haydock John, apprentice money, 115.  
 — cloaths for, 115.  
 — indentures for, 115.  
 — payment for board of, 106, 108, 110, 111, 112, 114, 115.  
 — payment for clogs for, 110.  
 — payment for coat for, 111.  
 — payment for search for, 117.  
 — payment for shifts for, 110, 111.  
 — payment for stockings for, 111.  
 Haydock, Margret, payment for wheel cards and spindle for, 106.  
 — payment to, 131.  
 Haydock, Mary, payment for a pair of shoes for, 109.  
 — payment for indentures and binding as apprentice, 109, 112, 115, 119.  
 Haydock, Richard, payment of apprentice money to, 108.  
 Haydock, Roger, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 113, 116, 119.  
 — churchwarden 1721, 99.  
 — constable 1715, accounts, 96, (1734) 143.  
 — estate of, 105, 107, 113.  
 — overseer of highways 1723, 100, (1726) 102, (1735-36) 113, (1739) 116.  
 — overseer of the Poor 1734, Accounts, 105, (1721) 99, (1726), 101.  
 — payment by, 126.

- Haydock, Roger.  
   — payment for summons to, 109.  
   — payments to, 107, 126, 127, 128.  
   — poor account of, 125.  
   — served all offices (1734) 107, 113,  
     (1742) 119, 121, (1739-40) 143, (1741)  
     143.  
 Haydock, Symon, 20, 84.  
   — churchwarden 1696, 91.  
   — constable 1683, accounts, 72, 1711,  
     95, 1718, 142.  
   — farm rent of, 55, 81, 83.  
 Haydock, Symon, junior, overseer for  
   the poor 1683, Accounts, 71.  
   — payment by, 82, 92.  
   — payment for carts and men, 39.  
   — payment for stones, 39.  
   — tenant in Halliwell, 56.  
 Heape Bridge, repair of, 77.  
 Hearth [Harth, Harthe, Heart] money,  
   payment of, 51, 52, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61,  
   63, 64, 65, 86.  
 Heaton of Horridge [Horwich], 134.  
 Heaton, Johannah, 114.  
   — christening of child of, 114.  
   — cloaths for child, 115.  
   — cost of linen for, 126.  
 Heaton, Joanna, gown for, 133.  
   — house rent paid, 128.  
   — payment for, 114, 115, 125, 126,  
     129, 131, 132, 133, 136, 137, 138, 139.  
 Heaton, Lambert, payment of appren-  
   tice money to, 106, 108, 112, 115.  
 Heaton, Noah, payment of apprentice  
   money for, 89, 110, 114, 115.  
 Heaton, Thomas, Constable and  
   Churchwarden, 33.  
   — farm rent of, 80.  
   — fence of, 37.  
   — payment by, 98.  
 Heatons, two lads of, 106.  
 Hedgehog, payment for, 123, 128, 130.  
 Heley, James, 20.  
 Hewit, Nicolus, payment to, 19, 21.  
 Hey, John, payment to, 109.  
 Hey Brooke Bridge, repair of, 46.  
 Heywood [Hewood], journey to, 136.  
   — payment for orders at, 132, 133.  
 High Constable Ley, 129.  
   — payment to, 129, 130, 141.  
 Higher Causey, paving of, 32.  
 Higher House, 143.  
 Highwayes, choosing of overseers for,  
   62.  
 Highways, payment for part of an in-  
   dictment of, 72.  
   — presentments, 134, 137.  
 Highways, survey of, 89.  
 Hill, the, 91, 143.  
 Hiltons, *see* Hultons.  
 Hodgkinson, Alexr., rent payable by,  
   55.  
 Hodgkinson's ground, 56.  
 Holden, Ellis, payment by, 14.  
 Holden, James, payment of rent to, 12.  
 Holden, William, 99.  
   — payment by, 14.  
 Holdens, 143.  
   — offices served for, 139.  
 Holland, Richard, 5.  
   — warrant by, 6.  
 Hollinhey lane, 37.  
 Holme, Ed., 79.  
 Holme, Tho., payment to, 20, 21.  
 Holt, John, 20.  
 Holt, Mary, payment to, 112.  
 Holt [Hoult], Peter, payment to, 19,  
   21.  
 Holt, Robert, 3, 79.  
 Holt, Roger, high constable (1657),  
   payment to, for repair of bridges,  
   41.  
 Holt, Willm., payment for settlement  
   of, 112.  
   — order of removal, 112, 114.  
   — stamping of indentures, 112.  
 Holywell meadow, 37.  
 Hope, George, supervisor of the high-  
   way 1712, 95.  
 Hope, John, removal of, 137.  
 Hornby, Adam, payment on account  
   of, 135, 140.  
 Horrockes, Chr., payment to, for  
   musket, &c., 14.  
 Horrocks, Thos., payment for horse of,  
   127.  
 Horwich, 72, 134.  
 Hosfield, Ann, payments to, 129.  
 Houghton, Sr Rich., 20.  
 Houghton Cawsey, finishing of, 67, 68.  
 House taxes, 74.  
 Howarths, 143.  
 Howorth, *see* Haworth.  
 Hulm, Eliz., payment for, 106.  
 Hulton, John, master of the House of  
   Correction, his allowance paid, 28, 29,  
   41.  
 Hulton, Robt., inheritance of, 24.  
 Hultons, The (Little, Middle, and  
   Over), 72.  
 Hunt, Benjamin, churchwarden 1696,  
   91.  
   — constable 1734, 143.

- Hunt, Benjumin, farm rent of, 35, 81.  
 — overseer 1693, 89.  
 — payment by, 82, 92.  
 Hyde, Robt., 6, 20.  
 — payment for foot and horse at  
 Liverpool, 7.
- Indentures, paid for preparing, 105,  
 109.  
 Infirmary, payment to, 141.  
 Inspectors, warrant for, 134.  
 Ireland, payment towards carrying on  
 of war in, 11.  
 Isherwood, Christopher, 84.  
 Isherwood, Francis, payment to, for  
 Scots Army, 8.
- Jackson, Will, collector, payment to,  
 23 24, 46, 47.  
 Johnson [Johnson], Elizabeth, payment  
 to, 114.  
 Johnson, John, 18, 20, 25, 28, 31, 37, 41,  
 42, 43, 44, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53,  
 57, 58, 59, 60, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67,  
 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78,  
 81, 82, 84, 95.  
 — account taken by, 1653, 26.  
 — churchwarden, 34, 1696, 91.  
 — collector, 45, 46.  
 — constable 33, 1656-7, accounts, 41,  
 1707 142, 1679 66, 1681 67.  
 — cottage of, 36.  
 — disbursements of, 41.  
 — farm rent of, 80, 81.  
 — fence of, 36, 37.  
 — hagg of, 36.  
 — inheritance of, 75.  
 — land of, 38.  
 — moss meadow of, 37.  
 — overseer 1674, 62.  
 — payments by, 82, 83, 84, 92, 98.  
 — payment to, 13, 27, 29, 41, 119.  
 — payment to, for building, 67.  
 — payment to, for carts and men,  
 39.  
 — payment for horse, pistols, &c.,  
 13.  
 — payment for quartering horses and  
 men, 9.  
 — rent paid by, 12, 34, 35, 55, 82,  
 83.  
 — tenant in Halliwell, 56.  
 — yearly payment to, 75.
- Johnson, Rich., 53, 62, 64, 66, 67, 70,  
 71, 73, 75, 78, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89,  
 90, 91, 92, 93, 94.  
 — becomes bond for £40, 53.  
 — churchwarden, 57, 1696 91.  
 — constable 1681, 68.  
 — farm rent of, 80, 81.  
 — hay tithe, 74.  
 — inheritance of, 175.  
 — overseer 1689, 85, 1695, 91.  
 — payment by, 69, 82, 89, 92, 94.  
 — rent paid by, 83, 89.  
 — tenant of land in Halliwell, 1.  
 — yearly payment to, 75.  
 Johnson, Robert, tenant of land in  
 Halliwell, 1.  
 Johnson, Thomas, 92.  
 — churchwarden 1696, 91  
 — constable 1697, accounts 91.  
 — overseer 1691, 87.  
 — payment by, 92.  
 Johnsons House, 144.  
 Journey to Lancaster, cost of, 109.  
 Jury, payment on account of, 132.
- Kay, John, Attorney, payments to, 110,  
 114.  
 Kenyon [Kennian], [Mr.], Lawyer pay-  
 ments to, 61, 108, 122, 126, 127, 142.  
 Key, payment for, 130.  
 Keye, Will, of Heaton, 54.  
 Kile field, 37.  
 Kilne Meadow, 36.  
 Kirkall [Kirkalle], Mr. Ralph, 103.  
 — constable 1729, 143, 1702, 142.  
 Kirkby-under-Dale, 70.  
 Knotmill Bridge, repair of, 17.  
 Knowles, John, payment to, 109, 110.  
 — Sarah and Grace, settlement cer-  
 tificates of, 96.  
 Kyndsley, William, payment of rent  
 to, 12.
- Ladder, payment for, 135.  
 Ladyhouse, George Mills de, 8.  
 Lambs, tax on, 74.  
 Lancashire, part payment of tax on, 6.  
 — soldiers, payment for, 17.  
 Lancaster Bridge, payment for repair  
 of, 11, 27, 29.  
 Lancaster, Common Gaol at, 10.  
 — Gaol, relief of prisoners at, 23,  
 25, 29, 30, 42, 48, 57, 77.  
 Land tax, 110, 113, 115, 117, 118, 122,  
 123, 124, 129, 130, 135, 136, 137.  
 — officer, 111.

- Lathom, tax by Committee for Army  
   at, in 1644, 8.  
 — Payments for maintaining of  
   siege at, 8.  
 — victuals for siege at, 8.  
 Law, payment for, 130.  
 Layensede [? Laneside], 142.  
 Layland, Mr., payment to, 126.  
 Leather breeches, payment for, 119, 122.  
 Leigh, Charles, 34.  
 — land of, 38.  
 — rent paid, 34.  
 Leigh, Rich., 20.  
 — churchwarden, 32.  
 — hay tithe, 75.  
 — payment to, 50.  
 — tenant of land in H., 1.  
 Leigh, Thomas, delivery of arms and  
   payment to, 14.  
 Leigh's House and Land, 29, 30, 39,  
   65, 66, 80, 81, 91, 93, 98, 103, 143.  
 — constable served for 1703, 142.  
 Letus, Mr., payment of fee to, 108.  
 Leven, Earl of, payment of army  
   under, 8.  
 Lever [Leaver], James, 74, 76.  
 — farm rent, 81.  
 — payment by, 73, 74.  
 Lever, Robt., of Bolton, 66, 74.  
 — farm rent of, 80, 83.  
 — pay for Army, 16, 17.  
 — payment to and by, 23, 73, 82.  
 Leyland, Hundred of Soldiers quar-  
   tered in, 17.  
 Lieutenants, 144.  
 Lightbowne [Lightboon, Lightbourne],  
   James, payment to, for British Army,  
   8.  
 Lightbown, John, 102.  
 Lightbowne, Thomas, 4, 18, 45, 50, 51,  
   52, 53, 57, 59, 60, 61, 62, 64, 65, 66,  
   67, 73, 83, 84, 119.  
 — churchwarden, 33.  
 — constable, 3, 10, 32, 1633-4, ac-  
   counts, 50.  
 — farm rent of, 35, 55, 80.  
 — fence of, 37.  
 — payments by, 14, 98.  
 — payments for quartering Horses  
   and Men, 9.  
 — payments to, for muskets, &c., 12.  
 Lightbowne, William, 93, 94, 95, 96.  
 — churchwarden 1696, 91.  
 — constable 1714, accounts, 96, 143.  
 — hay tithe, 74.  
 — overseer 1716, accounts 94.  
 Lightbowne, William, payment by, 92.  
 — served all offices 1738-9, 116, 143.  
 — tenant in H., 56.  
 Lightbownes House, 81, 100.  
 — constable served for, 86, 142.  
 — payment for, 82.  
 Lilbourne, Coll., payment to, 23.  
 Linen cloth, payment for, 115, 132, 139,  
   140.  
 Linsey [Lyncy], payment for, 130, 140.  
 Little Bolton, 122.  
 Little Hulton, 72.  
 Liverpool, army marched against, 7.  
 — carriage of ammunition to, 7.  
 — payment for foot and horse at, 7.  
 Livesly, Lawrence, 100.  
 Lock, John, Drummer, 4.  
 Loe, Alex., 85.  
 Lomax, Alexander, constable 1692, 88,  
   1693, 89, 1700, 93, 1706, 94.  
 — payment to, 88.  
 Lomax, Alce, payment to, 106, 107, 112,  
   114, 116, 123.  
 Lomax, Ellen, payment to, 117, 118,  
   126.  
 — wage of daughter, 138.  
 Lomax, James, of Booths, 84, 95.  
 — Attorney, 79.  
 Lomax, Joshua, constable 1671, ac-  
   counts of, 59.  
 Lomax, Mary, payment of apprentice  
   money for, 110.  
 Lomax, Richard, 104, 113, 116, 119, 120.  
 — constable, overseer of the poor,  
   &c., 1734, accounts, 105.  
 — payment for repair of Salford  
   Bridge, 10.  
 — payment to, 6, 108.  
 — served all offices, 107, 108, 113,  
   144.  
 Lomax, Tho., constable (1658-9), pay-  
   ment to and accounts of, 45.  
 — tenant in H., 56.  
 Lomax, William, payment by, 99.  
 Lomax child, binding of, 136.  
 — payment for keep of, 132.  
 Lomax's in the Deyn, 99.  
 Lomax, part higher and lower houses  
   of, 143.  
 Longworth, Doctor, payment to, 141.  
 Longworth, George, payment to, 13.  
 Longworth, Hugh, 46.  
 — constable 1658, 41, 44.  
 — payment for carts and men, 39.  
 Longworth, James, 50, 52, 58, 83.  
 — tenant in Halliwell, 56.



- Longworth, John, Churchwarden, 32.  
 — payment for carrying Ammunition to Army, 7.  
 — rent paid by, 35.  
 — tenant of land in Halliwell, 2.
- Longworth, Richard, area of land of, 38.
- Lord, John, 20.  
 — all offices served by (1761), 144.
- Lords [house], payment for, 80, 82, 135.
- Lort land, payment for, 92.
- Lostock, 126, 128.
- Lower Causey, paving of, 31.
- Lower House, 34, 55, 80, 90, 100, 143.  
 — payment for, 82, 92.
- Lowfield, 36, 37.
- Lumwood [Lomwood, Lumbwood], 89, 143.  
 — offices served for, 136.
- Lumwoods land, 97.  
 — constable served for 1719, 142.
- Lythgoe, John, payment to, 43, 44.
- Makant, Robert, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 113, 116.  
 — all offices served by, 1748, 143.  
 — overseer 1726, accounts, 102.  
 — payment to, 134.
- Makant, Roger, 116.
- Makant, William, 95, 99, 119, 120.  
 — offices served by, 134, 143.
- Makant Hill, constable served for, 1720, 142.
- Makinson [Makson, Makingson, Maykinson, Meakinson, Makenson], Peter, 104.
- Makinson, Ralph, payment to, 106, 117, 138, 139.
- Meakinson, Roger, 4, 18, 23, 25.  
 — arrears to town, 23, 25.  
 — constable 1649-50, 22, 1650-1, 23, 1651-2, 24, 25, 28  
 — money collected and disbursed, 22, 23, 24, 25.  
 — payments by, 14, 99.  
 — payments to, 14, 25.
- Makinson, William, 99, 104.  
 — payment to, 103.
- Makinson's [house], 49, 91, 95, 96, 111, 116, 142, 143.
- Malt [Mault], payment for, 120.
- Manchester College Barn, Repair of, 46.  
 — Edward Mosley, Esq., Lord of the Manor of, 24, 79.
- Manchester, expences at, 138.  
 — House of Correction, 10 and note.  
 — payment for journey to, 136.  
 — payment for victualls for garrison at, 7.  
 — payment towards erection of House of Correction at, 16, 30.  
 — relieving of wounded souldiers in, 17.  
 — Sessions, 61, 129.
- Mandiwell, Renald, 96.  
 — overseer 1718, Accounts, 97.
- Mangnall, Jno., served all offices 1742, 119, 121, 1741, 143.
- Mangnall, Reginall, payment to, 107.
- Mangnall, Thos., payment to, 129.
- Mangnall, William, 105.  
 — payments to, 109, 130.
- Markland, Captain, 46.
- Marsden, Ann, constable served for, 1717, 142.  
 — Land of, 97.
- Marsden, Jeremiah, offices served by, 139, 143.
- Marsden, Tho., 67.  
 — churchwarden 1696, 91.  
 — farm rent of, 55, 80, 81, 83.  
 — payments by, 82.  
 — payments to, 12.  
 — tenant in Halliwell, 56.
- Marshe [Marsh], Anne, widow, 9, 45, 95, 96, 98, 99.  
 — payments for musket, &c., 13.  
 — payments to, 14.
- Marsh, Esther, payment to, 106, 107.
- Marshie, George, 5, 78, 85, 86, 87, 88, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94.  
 — churchwarden 1696, 91.  
 — constable 1686, 76.  
 — farm rent of, 80, 81, 82.  
 — payments by, 82, 92.  
 — payment for a musket, &c., 13.  
 — payments to, 87.  
 — school trustee, 140.
- Marshe, Giles, tenant of land in Halliwell, 1.
- Marshe, James, 4, 101, 102.  
 — [Jacobus], tenant of land in Halliwell, 1.
- Marshe, Richard, tenant of land in Halliwell, 1.  
 — churchwarden, 32.  
 — Richard, son of above, tenant of land in Halliwell, 1.
- Marsh, Rich. Uxor, hay tithe, 75.

Marshe, Thomas, 5, 18, 20, 41, 42, 51, 52, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 65, 66, 70, 72, 73, 76, 83, 84, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 113, 116, 119, 120, 142.

— churchwarden, 32, 1657-8, accounts, 43, 1724, 101, 1726, 102.

— constable, 33, 1661-2, 48, 49, 1735, 105, 143, 1736, 143.

— for apprentice, 107.

— hay tithe, 74.

— money in hands of, 101.

— overseer 1722, 99, 1737, 116, 1665, 52, 1736, 111.

— payments by, 43, 53, 98, 126.

— payments to, 14, 99, 112, 116, 121, 138, 139, 140.

— quartering of men by, 15.

— rent paid by, 34, 55.

— served all offices, 108, 113, 140.

— taxes collected, 111.

— tenant of land in Halliwell, 1.

Marsh, William, 18, 33.

Marsh's, area of land of, 38.

— constable served for 1711, 142.

Marshalsea Gaol, Lancaster, 25.

— payment for Soldiers in, 42.

Mason, Richard, surveyor of the highways, 1714, 96.

Mather, Abraham, 96.

Mather, Richard, constable, 1717, 97.

Mather, Sam, payment to, for use of Rich. Edge, High Constable, 46.

Mattley, Alexander, corporall to Major Riggby, 13.

Meldrume, Sr John, order from, 7.

Mellin, John, payments to, 110.

Memorandum: That a rent of 8d a year be paid to the Lord of Manchester or his bailiff for land formerly the inheritance of Robt. Hulton, and lately in the possession of the Earls of Derby, and now in the tenure of divers of the inhabitants, 24.

— *re* repairing of hedges and fences in Halliwell, 35-38.

— That owing to some mistake in assessing, the assessments made shall not be made use of again, 45.

— *re* providing a house for Richard Taylor and his wife and security given by a bond of £40 by John Morris and Richard Johnson, 53.

— *re* paying of tithes, 53, 54, 55, 56.

— *re* taking Ann Bordman as apprentice, 59.

#### Memorandum:

— That a complaint was made by William Taylor of Halliwell at the Manchester Sessions, that he wanted a place of habitation, and that permission was given to him to build a house, 61.

— That the day for electing constables, choosing of overseers for the highways, and making accounts be changed from 25th to 26th December, from the year 1673, 62.

— That no security to be given by Churchwarden or Overseer to any other Town for use of the poor of Halliwell, 64.

— That £5. 2. 6. be collected and paid for finishing of the house for the poor of Halliwell, 67.

— by Inhabitants not to bear any charges for relief of the poor other than of their own Town, 69.

— of 50/- being bequeathed to the poor of Halliwell by Robt. Harpur, 70.

— *re* payments for the burying of Mr. Harpur in linen, 72.

— *re* Tax for relief of the Poor 1684, 73.

— of Consent given to John and Richard Johnson to erect a house for the use of the poor in Halliwell, 75.

— by William George Richard Earl of Derby appointing James Lomas of Booths, his Attorney, 79.

— *re* flee farme Rent payable out of the Manor of Halliwell and Smithells, 84.

— appointing Roger ffoster as Bailiff to Wm. Geo. Rich. Earl of Derby, 85.

— "that the Surveyor of Highways shall spend no more money for the time to come," 100.

— promising to look after "the rights of the Halliwell School," 101.

— *re* trouble about James Haslam's settlement, 102.

— That the Sacrament money for 1733 was used to pay school wages for poor children, 105.

Middle Hulton, 72.

Middlewich, 13.

Midwife, ale for, 114.

— payment for fetching from Bury, 118.

— payments to, 120.

- Militia, payment for, 134, 137.  
 — Pole Tax for, 133.  
 Mills, George, de Ladyhouse, payment to, for maintaining siege at Lathom, 8.  
 Minshall, Tho., payment to, 19, 21, 22.  
 Money warrant, payments for, 124 *et seq.*  
 Mores, Ann, payment to, 121.  
 Moreton, Charles, Bailiff of Bolton, 93.  
 Morris [Moris, Morres, Morrice, Morrise], Henry, 144.  
 — offices served by 1758 144, 1759 144.  
 Moris, Jas., 126.  
 — payments, 118, 125, 126, 128.  
 — coals for, 124.  
 — removing of, 123.  
 — rent paid, 123, 124.  
 — window for, 125.  
 Morris, John, 46, 49, 53, 58, 62, 64, 67, 70, 73, 83.  
 — becomes bond for £40, 53.  
 — constable 1660 accounts, 48, 1677-8, 65, 1685, 76, 86, 1702, 93, 1705, 94.  
 — farm rent, 55, 80, 81, 82.  
 — payments by, 49, 76, 82, 93.  
 — payments to, 39, 53.  
 — tenant in Halliwell, 56.  
 Morris, Oliver, 119.  
 — churchwarden, 32.  
 Morris, Thos., payment for 140.  
 — tapping the wife of, 141.  
 Morris, Wm., apprentice money for lad of, 122, 125, 135, 139.  
 — churchwarden 1696, 91.  
 — overseer 1694, 91.  
 — payments by, 92, 109.  
 — payments to, 121, 122, 124, 125, 129, 131, 13, 137.  
 — rent paid, 128, 137.  
 Morris, Widow, 93.  
 Mort [Morte], George, constable 1703, 93.  
 Mort, John, payment to, 115.  
 Morte, Seth, payment by, 98.  
 Mort fields, 144.  
 Mort Land, 103<sup>2</sup>, 143.  
 Mortar, payment for making of, 135.  
 Mortuaryies, 74.  
 Mosley, Edward, Lord of the Manor of Manchester, 78, 79, 93.  
 Mosses, offices served for, 136, 143.  
 Moxon, John, Collector of Taxes, payment to, 31, 40, 41.  
 Muskets, payment for, carrying of, to Preston, 88.  
 Nab, Mr., payment to, 122.  
 Nantwich [Namptwich], relief of, 7.  
 New Testament, payment for, 141.  
 Newton, Edward, payment to, 7.  
 Norris [Norres], Sir Alexander, of Bolton, 4.  
 — payments to, 6, 10.  
 — rent paid, 35, 55.  
 — tenant in Halliwell, 56.  
 Norris, John, junior, 3.  
 Northerne Association, support of, 8.  
 Nursing, payment for, 126.  
 O.J., payment to, 118.  
 Oates, cost of a hoop and a half of, 6.  
 — tithes paid on 3½ acres of.  
 Ogden, Charles, 20.  
 Okey, John, 3.  
 Oldham [Oldam, Ouldham], John, 99, 100, 101, 103, 116.  
 — constable 1711, 95, 1724, 142.  
 — payment to, 106, 107, 109, 111.  
 Oldham, payment at, 132.  
 Ormskirke, army at, 7.  
 — payment made at, 8.  
 — tax made at, in 1644, 8.  
 Orrel [Orrill], John, payment for coffin, 121.  
 Over Hulton, 72.  
 Overseers for the poor, list of, 1661, 83.  
 Parkinson, Rachel, payment to, 127.  
 Parkinson, Wm., 75.  
 Parliament, orders by, for raising money, 6, 8.  
 Parre, Peter, payment to, in victuals, 8.  
 Pattison [Patison], Capt., 9, 15.  
 Peake, John, 50, 51, 57, 58, 59, 60, 66, 84.  
 — becomes bond for £40, 53.  
 — farm rent, 55, 80.  
 — house of, 58.  
 — payments to, 51.  
 — tenant in Halliwell, 56.  
 Peake, Richard, 90.  
 — churchwarden, 91.  
 — farm rent of, 81, 83.  
 — payment by, 82, 92.  
 Peaks house, 143.  
 — served constable, 99, 1721, 142, Peal, 127.



- Pendlebury, James, 101, 113,  
 — overseer 1723, 101, 142.  
 — served offices 1756, 144.  
 Pendlebury, Jonathan, 96, 99, 100, 101,  
 102, 103, 104, 113, 116, 119, 120, 128.  
 — churchwarden 1715, accounts, 96.  
 — constable 1725, 101, 1726-7, 102.  
 — overseer, 98, 102.  
 — payments to, 106, 111, 125, 128,  
 129, 131, 138, 139, 143.  
 — Pole tax, 133.  
 — served all offices 1742, 143, 1743,  
 119, 136, 1745, 143, 1752, 143.  
 Pendlebury, Ra., 103.  
 Pendlebury, Wm., payment to, 138, 140.  
 Petty Constable, swearing of, 123.  
 Pie, cost of a, 115.  
 Piggot, Lawyer, fee of, 125.  
 Pighell, 36.  
 Pike, payment for mending a, 47.  
 Pilkington, Hugh, payment to, 13.  
 Pilkington, Roger, payment to, for  
 Service, 14.  
 Plating of finger post, 141.  
 Pointing, payment for, 130.  
 Pole tax, 56, 133, 134, 137.  
 Poor, account for, 125.  
 Poor of Halliwell, fifty shillings be-  
 queathed by Rev. Robt. Harpur, 70.  
 — house for, 67, 75.  
 — no overseers accounts made from  
 1674-1683, 71.  
 Poor, memorandum *re* tax for relief of  
 the, 1684, 73.  
 Porter, Henry, 20.  
 Postage for a letter, 114, 120.  
 Powner, John, payments, 109, 111.  
 Powner's child, payment for, 136.  
 Prescott, payments to poor in and about,  
 25.  
 Prestolee Bridge, 17.  
 Preston, carrying of muskets to, 88.  
 — Order made at, 20.  
 Prisoners in Lancaster, 77 *et seq.*  
 Pye, Dr., payment of fees, 107, 110.  
  
 Quarter Sessions, charges at, 69.  
 Quit Rent, 74.  
  
 Radcliffe [Ratclif] Bridge, payment at,  
 141.  
 — payment for repairs, 26, 29.  
 Rebellion, payment for carriages at,  
 111.  
 Register books purchased, 26, 28.  
  
 Removing poor persons, cost of, 109,  
 123, 137, 140.  
 Rhodes [Rhoades], Hannah, 109.  
 Rhodes, James, 77, 84.  
 — farm rent, 55, 80, 81, 83.  
 — payment by, 82.  
 — tenant in Halliwell, 56.  
 Ribble Bridge, payment for repair of, 41.  
 Ribble Copp, 67.  
 Richardson, Alice, tenant of land in  
 Halliwell, 2.  
 Richardson, Jon., 95, 101, 102, 143.  
 — constable 1705, 142.  
 — estate of, 96, 97.  
 — payments by, 94, 95, 97, 99, 100.  
 — payment of rents to, 98, 100.  
 — tenant of land in Halliwell, 1, 2.  
 Richardson, Richard, 4, 23.  
 — constable 1647-8, 16.  
 — horse hire, 13.  
 Richardson, Thomas, 4.  
 — payment to, for sword, &c., 13.  
 Richardson, Wm., 103, 104.  
 Ridging and thatching, 140.  
 Ridley, Nevil, administrator to Earl of  
 Derby, 94.  
 Rigby [Riggby], Major and Col. Alex-  
 ander, 7, 9, 13, 15, 20.  
 Rigby, Roger, payment by, 14.  
 Ringley Bridge, payment for repair of,  
 11, 16, 30, 48.  
 Robertson, Alice, tenants of land in  
 Halliwell, 1.  
 Robertson, David, churchwarden, 32.  
 — tenant of land in Halliwell, 1.  
 Robertson, Jennet, Tenant or land in  
 Halliwell, 1.  
 Robertson, John, churchwarden, 32.  
 Robinson, Adam, high constable, pay-  
 ment to, 26.  
 Rochdale [Roochdeal, Ratchdale, Rach-  
 dale], 129.  
 — expenses at, 127, 136, 142.  
 — soldiers at, 6.  
 Rochdale Bridge, repair of, 17.  
 Rogersted Bridge, 11.  
 Roper, Robert, 79.  
 Roper's Barn, 72, 73, 80, 95, 111, 116,  
 143.  
 — constable served for 1708, 142.  
 Ropers Land, 91.  
 Roscow [Roscowe], Abraham, constable,  
 1681-2, accounts of, 69.  
 Roscowe, Adam, 4, 18, 25.  
 — churchwarden, 33.  
 — constable 1648-9, 19, 21, 33.

- Roscove, Adam, hire of carts and men, 39.  
 — payments by, 13, 14, 19, 20, 21, 22.  
 — rent paid, 35.
- Roscow, Alice, 119.  
 — payments to, 110, 112.
- Roscow, Mary, board of, 141.  
 — fents for, 141.  
 — linen, &c., for, 132, 134.  
 — payments to, 117, 118, 122, 123, 124, 129, 130, 133, 134, 137, 139.
- Roscove, Peter, area of land of, 38.  
 — rent paid, 35.  
 — payment for Service, 13.  
 — tenant of land in Halliwell, 2.
- Roscow, Raphe [Ralph], 50, 92.
- Roscow, Robte., 59.  
 — constable 1669-70 accounts, 58, 1672, 60.  
 — farm rent, 80, 81, 83.  
 — payments by, 82.
- Roscow, Wm., 76, 104.  
 — apprentice money, 139.  
 — payment to, 122.
- Roscows Dean, 143.
- Roscow's house, 59, 143.
- Rostherne, John, payment to, 14.
- Rothwell, Calvin, payment to, 24.
- Rothwell, Peter, 96, 97, 99, 100, 101, 103, 104, 105, 113, 116, 119, 120.  
 — churchwarden 1716 accounts, 97, 1732, 104, 143.  
 — offices served 1754, 144.  
 — overseer 1714 accounts, 96.  
 — payments to, 106, 112, 139, 135.  
 — surveyor of highways, 96.
- Rothwell, Thomas, all offices served by, 1760, 144.
- Rowe, Henry, payments to, 49.
- Royall Ayde Bridges, 56.
- Rug, payment for, 141.
- Rumworth, 72.
- Runt, Benjamin, 97.
- Russell, Tho., 93, 94.
- Sacrament money, 71, 103, 104, 105.
- Saddle, cost of, 6.
- Salford, Hundred of, 8, 85.
- Salford Bridge, repair of, 10.
- Salford Leete Courte, 27.  
 — fines paid, 29, 31, 40.
- Salsbery, Margret, payment to, 109, 110, 116, 123, 131, 136, 139.
- Salter, Thomas, of Stretford, payment to, for relief of Scottish Army, 8.
- Sankey, Thomas, payment to, in victuals for siege at Lathom, 8.
- Sarocold, Tho., 19, 20, 21.
- Schoffield, Captaine, quartering of soldiers of, 20.
- School at Halliwell, 101.  
 — new chimney bar, 123.  
 — mending windows, 110, 122, 126, 130, 141.  
 — rebuilding of, 137, 140.  
 — repairing of, 124, 141.  
 — tongs for, 112.  
 — trustees of, 140.
- School-master, Joseph Cooper, 116.  
 — payment to, 141.
- School wages paid for poor children, 105, 112, 119.
- Scoales, Thomas, payment to, for Carts and Men, 39.
- Scots Army, money for payment of, 8, 17.  
 — victuals for relief of, 8.
- Scoulcroft [Scoulcrofte, Scoulcrof, Scoulcroft], Oliver, constable served for 1709, 142.  
 — overseer (1716) accounts, 97.
- Scoulcroft, William, 95, 96, 99.  
 — constable and overseer 1729 accounts, 103.
- Seddon, Henry, assistant to constable, 10.  
 — churchwarden 1696, 91.  
 — constable 1704, 142.  
 — farm rent, 81, 83.  
 — payments by, 82, 92.
- Seddon, John, of Heaton, 54.  
 — payments to, 121, 130.
- Seddon, William, 64, 65, 83.  
 — a commitment order, 108.  
 — rent paid, 55.  
 — tenant in Halliwell, 56.
- Seddon's House and land, 94, 104, 143, 144.
- Sharples, Edmund, 20.
- Sharples [alias Ward], Robert, 4, 58, 61.  
 — churchwarden, 3, 33.  
 — constable, 2, 10, 32.  
 — tenant of land in Halliwell, 2.
- Sharples, Robte., junior, 62.
- Shaw, Rev. Mr., school trustee, 140.
- Sheep, tax on, 74.
- Sheep House, 144.
- Sheppard [Shippard, Shippard, Sheperd], Dr., Bill of, 119.
- Shepherd, Mr., fees of, 109, 126, 127, 128.  
 — money spent with, 127.  
 — payment to, 106, 125, 126.  
 — tenant of, 130.

- Sherrington, Frances, 2.  
 Shifts, cost of cloth for, 105, 108, 140.  
 Shipton, Thomas, 5, 18.  
   — arrears of, 9.  
   — payments, 13.  
   — payments for musket, &c., 13.  
   — quartering horses and men, 9.  
   — rent paid, 12.  
 Shiptions house, 55, 142, 143.  
 Shoes, cost of, 108, 112, 115, 118, 121, 134.  
 Shoeing a troupe horse, 6.  
 Shuttleworth, Captain and Col., 8, 17.  
 Sisly ant lane, 37.  
 Sixsmith, payment for, at binding, &c., 108, 109, 111, 115, 117.  
   — cloaths, 108, 117.  
 Sixsmith, Adam, postage for letter from, 114.  
 Sixsmith, Jas., payment to, 130.  
 Slate, payment for load of, 141.  
 Slater, Tho., 5, 23.  
   — delivery of provisions to, 6.  
   — payment for musket, horse, &c., 13.  
 Smith, Alice, payment to, 43, 44.  
 Smith, Christopher, 11, 18, 33, 38.  
   — house of, 58.  
 Smith, George, 5, 18, 36, 38, 44, 47, 50, 51, 53, 54, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 69, 70, 72, 75, 77, 83, 87, 88, 90, 143.  
   — charges at Sessions, 73.  
   — charges for prisoner, 14.  
   — churchwarden 1696, 91.  
   — constable, 33, 1706, 142.  
   — estate of, 113.  
   — farm rent of, 80, 81.  
   — fence of, 36, 38.  
   — hay tithe, 74.  
   — house of, 94.  
   — land of, 97.  
   — overseer 1671 accounts, 59.  
   — payments by and to, 21, 59, 82, 91, 92, 98, 141.  
   — payment for muskets, &c., 13.  
   — rent paid, 34, 55, 83.  
   — tenant of land in Halliwell, 1.  
   — tithe payment, 55.  
 Smith, James, 36.  
   — fence of, 36.  
   — heirs of, 36, 99.  
   — rent paid, 34.  
 Smith, Joan, 25.  
 Smith, John, payment to, 14.  
 Smith, Peter [a poor man], payment to, 19.  
 Smith, Samuel, payment to, 127.  
 Smith, Symon, payment to, 19, 21.  
 Smith, Thomas, payment to, for carts and men, 39.  
   — for cloaths, 62.  
 Smith's land, payment for, 80, 99, 144.  
 Smithells, 79, 85, 96, 143.  
 Smithells Hall, 116, 144.  
   — constable served for, 1715, 142.  
   — fee farm rent of, 84, 85.  
   — rent of tenants of, 92, 98.  
   — served all offices 1739, 123, 1740, 119.  
 Soldiers (List of) who were quartered in Halliwell 1648, 20.  
   — payment for, 134, 140.  
 Sothern [Suthran, Sutharan, Suthren, Surthen, Sutheran], Deborah, flannel for, 141.  
   — house rent, 140.  
   — payments to, 122, 124, 125, 128, 131, 137.  
 Spakeman, Will., payment to, for quarter, 19, 21.  
 Spelks, payment for, 135.  
 Spindles, purchase of, 105.  
 Spotland Bridge, 68.  
 Standley, Sr Tho., warrant by, 8.  
 Stannicliffe Bridge, 30.  
 Stephen Higher House, 143.  
 Stockings, cost of, 108, 111, 112, 119, 121.  
 Stones, Daniell, of Sharples, 54.  
 Stones, Oliver, 94, 95, 96, 97.  
   — churchwarden 1714 accounts, 96.  
   — overseer 1713 accounts, 96.  
 Stones, Ralph, 36, 99, 101, 102.  
   — constable 1723, 100, 142.  
   — fence of, 36.  
   — hedge of, 36.  
   — overseer of highways 1723, 100.  
 Stones, Tho., 18, 20, 97.  
   — payments by, 14, 98, 110.  
   — payments for quartering soldiers and horses, 9.  
   — Rent paid by, 34.  
 Stones, payment for loads of, 31.  
 Stott, John, 20.  
 Straw, payment for, 135.  
 Straw pleating, payment for, 135.  
 Stretford, Thomas Salter of, 8.  
 Summonses, payment for five, 109.

- Sutton, Thomas, 88, 94.  
 — churchwarden 1696, 91.  
 — house of, 88.  
 — payment by, 92.  
 Swallowfield Lane, 37.  
 Sweetlove, Adam, 20, 22, 84.  
 — hay tithe, 74.  
 — payment for quartering horses and men, 9.  
 — tenant of land in Halliwell, 1.  
 Sweetlove, Edw., 67, 73, 78.  
 Sweetlove, George, 4, 5, 18, 23, 25, 41, 42, 43, 44, 48, 49, 50, 53, 54, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 83.  
 — churchwarden, 32, 33.  
 — constable, 33, 1673, 61.  
 — delivery of arms by, 14.  
 — overseer 1656, 39.  
 — payment by, 98.  
 — payment for carts and men, 39.  
 — payment to, for musket, &c., 12.  
 — quartering men, 15.  
 — rent paid, 35, 55, 82.  
 — tenant of land in Halliwell, 1.  
 Sweetlove, Lawrence, delivery of armes to, 14.  
 Sweetlove, William, 63, 64, 67, 68, 73, 84, 86, 91, 93.  
 — area of land of, 38.  
 — churchwarden 1696, 91.  
 — constable 1686 accounts, 77, 1698, 92.  
 — farm rent, 80, 81, 83.  
 — payment by, 78, 82, 92.  
 Syddall, Adam, tenant of land in Halliwell, 2.  
 Syddall, Francis, tenant of land in Halliwell, 2.  
 Syddall, John, tenant of land in Halliwell, 2.  
 Symons, The, 80.  
  
 Tax for Soldiers, 23.  
 — pole, for militia, 133.  
 — officer for land, 111.  
 — on land, 110, 115, 117.  
 Taxes on Houses, Cow and Calf, farrow Cow, Colt, Bees, Christening, Communicant, Lambs, Sheep, Mortuaryies, 74.  
 Taylor [Talier, Taylier, Taylyer], Alexander, 20.  
 Taylor, Elizabeth, payments to, 104, 105, 106, 107.  
 Taylor, James, payment to, 27, 29.  
 Taylor, Martin, 53, 58, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 69, 70, 73, 83, 85, 88, 89, 90.  
 — churchwarden, 72, 1696, 91.  
 — constable 1667, 56.  
 — farm rent of, 80, 81.  
 — fence of, 37, 38.  
 — land of, 38.  
 — overseer 1690, 86, 1701, 93.  
 — payments by, 39, 82, 83, 92.  
 — rent paid, 35, 55, 83.  
 — tenant of land in Halliwell, 2.  
 Taylor, Mary, chaff bed for, 128.  
 — gown for, 136.  
 — ladder for, 135.  
 — payments to, 113, 114, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 122, 123, 124, 129, 131, 132, 133, 136, 139.  
 — rent paid for, 114, 124, 128.  
 — taking goods of, 118.  
 Taylor, Raphe, 45.  
 — payment by, 13.  
 — payment for musket, &c., 12.  
 — payment to, for keeping horse, 6.  
 Taylor, Richard, 64, 67, 68, 70, 77, 83, 88.  
 — churchwarden 1696, 91, 1701, 93.  
 — constable 1665, 51, 1690, 87.  
 — farm rent, 80, 81.  
 — meeting to provide a house for, 53.  
 — overseer for poor 1673, 61, 1690, 86, 1701, 93.  
 — payments by, 68, 82, 88, 92.  
 — rent paid, 88.  
 Taylor, Robert, 4, 18, 25, 42, 43, 44, 46, 53.  
 — breeches for, 111.  
 — churchwarden, 32, 33.  
 — coals for, 114.  
 — coffin for, 113.  
 — constable, 33, 1660, 47.  
 — hay tithe, 74.  
 — house rent, 114.  
 — land of, 37.  
 — laying forth of, 114.  
 — necessity money, 114.  
 — payments to, 109, 112.  
 — payment to, for carts and men, &c., 39, 98.  
 — rent paid by, 35, 55.  
 — tenant of land in Halliwell, 2.  
 Taylor, Robert, Junr., 4, 20, 23.  
 — arrears of, 9.  
 — payments by, 14, 98.



- Taylor, Robert, senior, Constable (1644-5),  
     8, 10.  
     — payments by, 13.  
     — payments to, for musket, 12, 15.  
 Taylor, Roger, 4, 18, 20, 22.  
     — constable 1643 accounts, 6, 10, 33.  
     — payment by, 14.  
     — payment to, for quartering men  
       and horses, 9.  
 Taylor, Roger, uxore, churchwarden, 33.  
     — payment by, 98.  
     — payment to, for carts and men, 39.  
     — rent paid, 35.  
 Taylor, William, permission to erect a  
     Cottage, 61.  
     — made prisoner, 14.  
     — payment to, 62.  
 Taylor lad, payment for, 107, 112.  
 Taylor, 143.  
 Teaching poor children, payment for,  
     107.  
 Tempest, Robt., payment to, 26.  
 "Tenting," payment for, 133.  
 Tetlock, Dr., payment to, 140.  
 Thatching, payment for, 135, 140.  
 Thomasson, John, 18, 30, 39, 45.  
     — churchwarden, 33, 34.  
     — constable, 33.  
     — rent paid, 34.  
 Tompson, Robt., payment for Bethels  
     soldiers, 19, 21.  
 Tildsley, John, Vicar of Deane, pay-  
     ment of Tithes, 12.  
 Tithes [Tyethes] of Halliwell, 53, 54,  
     55.  
     — for hay, 74.  
     — privy, 85.  
 Tong, James, payment to, 110.  
 Tonge, Thomas, payment to, 77.  
 Tonge, removal from, 127.  
 Tongs for school, payment for, 112.  
 Topping, Richard, delivery of musket,  
     &c., to, 14.  
     — payment for a coat, &c., 14.  
 Tottington, 85.  
 Towneley, Hen., 18.  
 Town House, thatching of, 135.  
     — rent of, 135.  
 Towns meeting, money spent at, 114,  
     137, 138, 140, 141.  
 Toxteth, Richard, payment to, for  
     riding a horse, 7.  
 Turf and turfing, 121.  
 Turf pits, 36.  
 Turner, Samuel, payment to, 110.  
 Turner, Thomas, constable 1694, 90.  
 Twyford, Wm., payment to, 78, 79.  
 Urchins, payment for, 107, 141.  
 Vagrants, payment to, 123.  
 Waistcoat, payment for, 111, 122, 131.  
 Waker, Richard Astey Henry, payment  
     to, 13.  
 Walch, John, 96.  
 Walches, offices served for, 121.  
 Walkden Moore, 65, 77.  
 Walker, Henry, 5.  
 Walmsley, Roger, de Rogersteed, 3.  
     — assistant to constable, 10.  
     — payment to, 134.  
 Walmisley, Attorney, payment to, 138.  
 Walton [? Bridge], payment for repair  
     of, 46, 77.  
 Walton Copp bridges, 68.  
 Walworth, Gyles, payment for, 62.  
 Ward, Jas., meeting at house of, 129,  
     131.  
 Ward, Mathew, payment by, for a Man  
     for Service, 14.  
 Ward, Ralph, 94, 95, 100.  
     — constable 1713, 96, 142.  
     — payment to, 95.  
     — supervisor of highways 1712, 95.  
 Ward, Robt., 18, 20, 25, 26, 28, 39, 42,  
     44, 45, 48, 49, 50, 52, 54, 57, 63, 64,  
     65, 66, 67, 68, 70, 72, 73, 75, 77, 83,  
     85, 86, 87, 88, 101, 102, 113, 116, 119.  
     — churchwarden, 32, 1682, 70, 1683,  
     71, 1696, 91.  
     — constable 1662-3, 49, 50, 1688, 78.  
     — farm rent of, 80, 81.  
     — hay tithe, 74.  
     — land of, 37, 38, 143.  
     — overseer 1655, 31, 1667, 53, 1738,  
     116.  
     — payments by, 86, 92, 98.  
     — payment by, for a Coat, &c., 14.  
     — payments to, 39, 51, 52, 67, 82, 116,  
     120, 127, 129.  
     — rent paid, 35, 55, 83.  
     — served all offices (1737), 114, 143.  
     — *see also* Sharples, Robt.  
 Ward, Roger, payment by, 14.  
 Ward, Thomas, served all offices 1744,  
     120.  
 Warding, payment for, 122.  
 Waste common in Halliwell, 61.  
 Waste, Lord of the, 61.

- Watch and Watching, bill of, 138.  
 — coals for, 88.  
 — payment for keeping, 105, 108, 109, 111, 115, 116, 117, 118, 122, 124, 125, 128, 130, 132, 133, 135, 137, 141.  
 — payment to, 123.  
 Water-hey yate in Halliwell, 75.  
 Welch, John, constable 1716, 142.  
 Welsh, Roger, 10.  
 Westhoughton, 72.  
 Wheel Cards, purchase of, 105.  
 Wheelwright, 100.  
 Whewell, Edmund, overseer of Upper Darwen, 96.  
 Whicken field, 36.  
 Whitefield, Nathan, payment to, in Victuals, 8.  
 Whitehead, E., 142.  
 Whitehead, Tho., payment to Lancashire soldiers, 17.  
 Whittle [White, Whittel, Wittle], Daniel, 20, 22.  
 — constable 1648-9, 19, 21, 1649, 50, 22.  
 — money collected, 19, 21, 22.  
 Whittle, Edward, area of land of, 38.  
 — constable 1675, 63.  
 — payment to 62.  
 Whittle, John, 18, 22, 23.  
 Whittle, John, 18, 22, 23.  
 — area of land of, 38.  
 — churchwarden, 34.  
 — constable, 33.  
 — delivery of arms, 14.  
 — payments by, 22, 98.  
 — payment for quartering horses and men, 9.  
 — payment to, 20, 22.  
 — rent paid, 35.  
 Whittle, John, uxor, 22.  
 Whittel, Peter, 97, 99.  
 — churchwarden 1717, 97, 103.  
 — constable 1728, 102, 103.  
 Whittle, Thomas, churchwarden 1696, 91.  
 — constable 1684, 72, 73, 1708, 95.  
 — farm rent of, 81, 82.  
 — payments by, 82, 92.  
 — payments to, for carts and men, 39.  
 — tenant in Halliwell, 56.  
 Whitle, Thomas, a poor man, payment for maintainance of, 52.  
 Whittle, Thos., payment for lad of, 110.  
 Whittle, William, junior, churchwarden, 32.  
 Whittle, William, senior, churchwarden, 32.  
 Whittle lad, payment of apprentice money for, 103, 110.  
 Whittle Junior, Uxor of, tenant of land in Halliwell, 2.  
 Whittles House, 59, 60, 80, 81, 91, 100, 143.  
 — land, 96.  
 — rent paid for, 83.  
 Wigan, expenses in going to, 118.  
 Wilkinson, Robert, payment to, 7.  
 Wilkinson, Thomas, trooper, payment to, 46.  
 Williamson, Henry, soldier, payment to, 4, 6.  
 Williamson, John, payment to for paving, 39, 42.  
 Williamson, Richard, payment to, for mare killed at Middlewich, &c., 13.  
 Williamson, Tho., 66.  
 Willoughby, Major, payments to, for a man for service, &c., 4, 13, 14.  
 Winchester watch, payment for, 140.  
 Window duplicates, payment for, 135.  
 Window officer, 111.  
 Window tax, assessor, 134.  
 — signing of, 134.  
 Window warrant paid, 105, 108, 112, 114, 117, 125, 128, 130.  
 Windows, surveying of, 140, 141.  
 Winson, Tho., payment to, 67.  
 Wood, Andrew, junior, payment to, for muskets, swords, &c., 12.  
 Wood, Hugh, churchwarden, 32.  
 — hay tithe, 75.  
 — payment for, 98.  
 — rent paid, 35.  
 — tenant of land in Halliwell, 2.  
 Wood, Ralph, 99, 101.  
 Wood, Richard, 4, 18, 20, 45.  
 — area of land of, 38.  
 — churchwarden, 33, 34.  
 — constable, 33, 1645-6, 10, 1646-7, 11.  
 — delivery of arms, 14.  
 — payments by, 10, 12, 98.  
 — payments to, for carts and men, &c., 39.  
 — quartering of men by, 15.  
 — rent paid, 35.  
 — sessions order against, 17.  
 Wood, Thomas, 56, 97, 99, 101, 102, 116.  
 — accounts, 129.  
 — area of land, 38.  
 — churchwarden, 102.

- Wood, constable 1716 accounts, 96, 1718, 97, 142.  
 — house of, 37.  
 — payments by, 130, 131.  
 — served all offices 1743, 143.  
 — taxes of, 136.  
 — tenant of land in Halliwell, 2.  
 Wood, Wm., hay tithe, 74.  
 — tenant of Land in Halliwell, 2.  
 Woods House, 47, 80, 81, 82, 83.  
 Wooley Bridge, 30, 40.  
 Worsley, Charles, M.P. for Manchester, 47, 48.  
 Worthington, Edmund, fences of, 36.  
 Worthington, Thomas, arrears of, 9.  
 Worthington, Thomas, Uxor, payment by, 98.  
 Wright, Ried., payment to, 140.  
 Wrigley, Henry, payment to, 8.  
 — warrant from, 7, 8.  
 Writing, payment for, 107, 111, 114, 115, 119, 122, 124, 128, 131, 132, 138, 139, 140, 141.  
 Writing of indentures, payment for, 132, 139.  
 Writing presentments, payment for, 134.  
 Yeat [Yeate, Yeat, Yate, Yates, Yats], Grace, payment to, 120, 121, 122, 129, 133, 134, 137.  
 — clothes for child of, 140.  
 Yate, Henry, shoes for, 121.  
 Yates, Jas., apprentice money of, 125, 138.  
 Yates, John, 18, 104, 105.  
 — funeral expenses of, 121.  
 — loosing of goods of, 120.  
 — malt for, 120.  
 — payments by, 98, 117.  
 — payment of rent, 34, 119, 123, 124.  
 — payments to, 24, 107, 111, 112, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 124.  
 — quartering of men by, 15.  
 — payment for child of, 112.  
 — shift for, 112.  
 Yate, Robte, 18, 113.  
 — arrears of, 9.  
 — constable 1731, 104, 143.  
 — overseer 1731, 104.  
 — payment by, 14.  
 Young, Richard, constable 1699, 92.











UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA



3 1262 04995 5007

**FLARE**

942.7206  
C526r  
n.s.  
V.69

FLARE



31262049955007